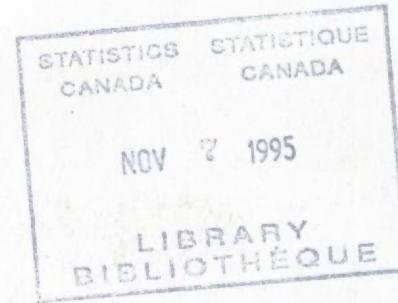


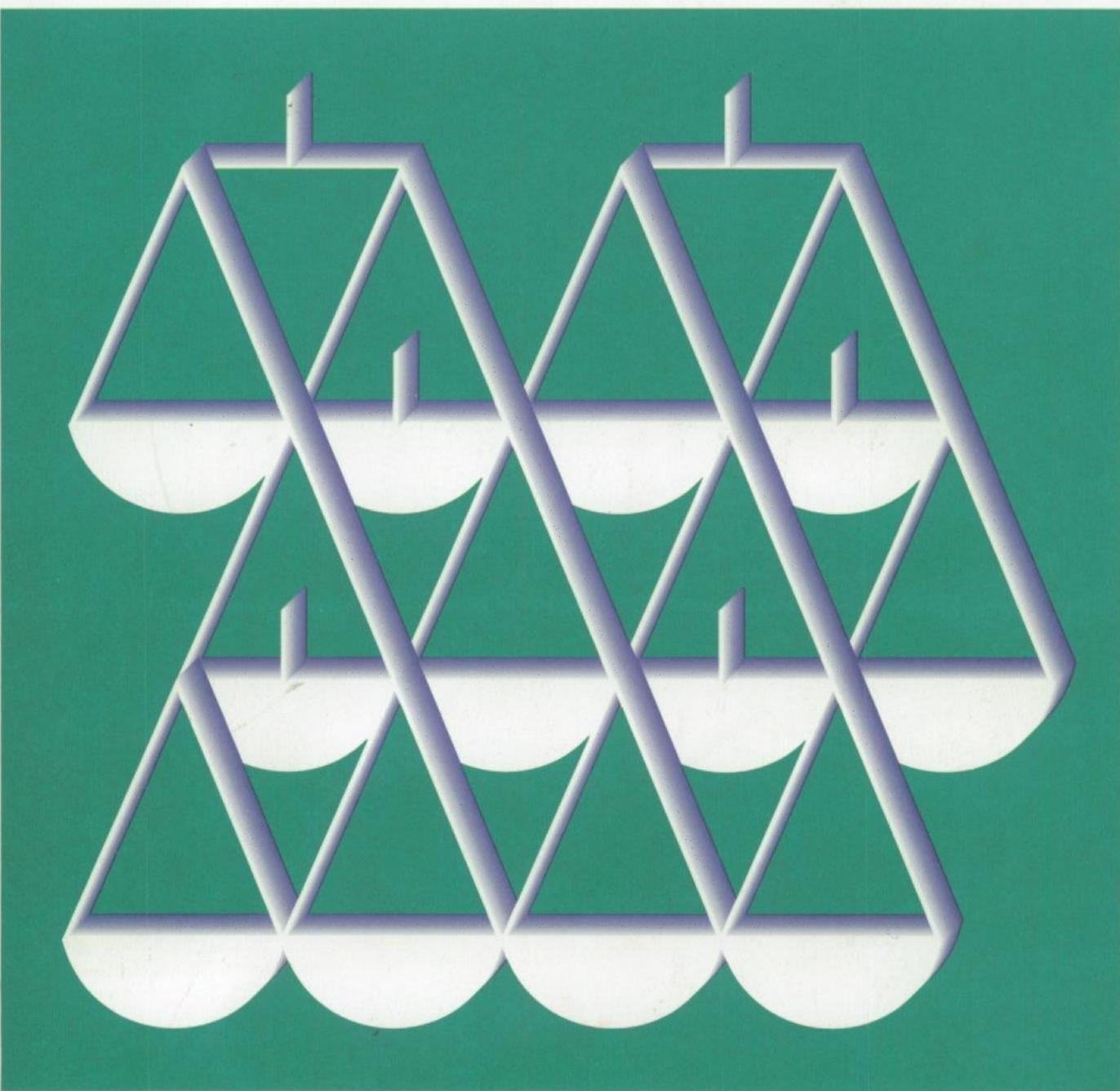
C.2

91-539OXPE

Employment Equity Data Program



**Projections of Population with Aboriginal Ancestry, Canada,
Provinces/Regions and Territories, 1991-2016**



Statistics
Canada Statistique
Canada

Canada

Data in Many Forms . . .

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered. Data are available on CD, diskette, computer print-out, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tape. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct online access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable database and retrieval system.

How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:

Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6
Telephone: 1 (613) 951-0247;
or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

Halifax (902) 426-5331 Regina (306) 780-5405
Montréal (514) 283-5725 Edmonton (403) 495-3027
Ottawa (613) 951-8116 Calgary (403) 292-6717
Toronto (416) 973-6586 Vancouver (604) 666-3691
Winnipeg (204) 983-4020

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, for users who reside outside the local dialling area of any of the regional reference centres.

National Enquiries Line	1-800-263-1136
National Telecommunications	
Device for the Hearing Impaired	1-800-363-7629
National Toll-free Order-only Line (Canada and United States)	1-800-267-6677

How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Marketing Division, Sales and Service, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

Telephone Number	1 (613) 951-7277
Facsimile Number	1 (613) 951-1584
Toronto Credit Card Only	1 (416) 973-8018

Standards of Service to the Public

To maintain quality service to the public, Statistics Canada follows established standards covering statistical products and services, delivery of statistical information, cost-recovered services and services to respondents. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.

Des données sous plusieurs formes . . .

Statistique Canada diffuse les données sous formes diverses. Outre les publications, des totalisations habituelles et spéciales sont offertes. Les données sont disponibles sur disque compact, disquette, imprimé d'ordinateur, microfiche et microfilm, et bande magnétique. Des cartes et d'autres documents de référence géographiques sont disponibles pour certaines sortes de données. L'accès direct à des données agrégées est possible par le truchement de CANSIM, la base de données ordinolingué et le système d'extraction de Statistique Canada.

Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toute demande de renseignements au sujet de cette publication ou de statistiques et services connexes doit être adressée à la:

Division des statistiques sociales, du logement et des familles
Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6
téléphone: 1 (613) 951-0247
ou au centre de consultation de Statistique Canada à:

Halifax (902) 426-5331	Regina (306) 780-5405
Montréal (514) 283-5725	Edmonton (403) 495-3027
Ottawa (613) 951-8116	Calgary (403) 292-6717
Toronto (416) 973-6586	Vancouver (604) 666-3691
Winnipeg (204) 983-4020	

Un service d'appel interurbain sans frais est offert, dans toutes les provinces et dans les territoires, aux utilisateurs qui habitent à l'extérieur des zones de communication locale des centres régionaux de consultation.

National Enquiries Line	1-800-263-1136
National Telecommunications	
Device for the Hearing Impaired	1-800-363-7629
National Toll-free Order-only Line (Canada and United States)	1-800-267-6677

Comment commander les publications

On peut se procurer cette publication et les autres publications de Statistique Canada auprès des agents autorisés et des autres librairies locales, par l'entremise des bureaux locaux de Statistique Canada, ou en écrivant à la Division du marketing, Ventes et service, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

Numéro de téléphone	1 (613) 951-7277
Numéro du télécopieur	1 (613) 951-1584
Toronto Carte de crédit seulement	1 (416) 973-8018

Normes de service au public

Afin de maintenir la qualité de service au public, Statistique Canada observe des normes établies en matière de produits et de services statistiques, de diffusion d'information statistique, de services à recouvrement des coûts et de services aux répondants. Pour obtenir une copie des ces normes de service, veuillez communiquer avec le Centre de consultation régional de Statistique Canada le plus près de chez vous.



Statistics Canada
Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division

Projections of Population with Aboriginal Ancestry, Canada, Provinces/Regions and Territories, 1991-2016

Prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division,
Statistics Canada for the Interdepartmental Working Group on Employment Equity Data

by

S. Loh

(Revised version of a report prepared earlier by F. Nault and E. Jenkins)

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 1995

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

September 1995

Price: Canada: \$35
United States: US\$35
Other Countries: US\$35

Product: 91-539OXPE

Ottawa

Version française de cette publication disponible sur demande (Produit 91-539OXPF)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This is one of the updated reports prepared, for each designated group covered under the Employment Equity Act, by the *Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada* under the direction of M.V. George, Chief, Population Projections Section; Benoit Laroche, former Director, Demography Division, supported and encouraged the work of this project. The other reports are on women; persons with disabilities at work; and visible minorities.

Thanks are due to: the late Stéphanie Coyne who was responsible for data retrieval; Don Kerr who adjusted the base population for net census undercoverage and prepared the inputs for the revised projection; Alain Crégheur who provided data and helpful advice; Verne Kawka who ran the projections and produced the appendix tables; Reina Dubé and Lucette Dell'Oso for their assistance in designing graphs and tables; Lawrence Wise for his editorial contributions; and Danielle St-Germain responsible for the word processing.

Many thanks go to the Interdepartmental Working Group on Employment Equity, and Doug Norris and Josephine Stanic of the Employment Equity Data Program, who initiated, sponsored and supported the project.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	2
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	7
1.0 Introduction	9
2.0 Designated Groups as Defined in the Employment Equity Act	10
3.0 Base Population and Component Assumptions	11
3.1 Base Population	11
3.1.1 Adjustment for Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves and Settlements and Census Undercoverage	11
3.2 Fertility	15
3.3 Mortality	16
3.4 Bill C-31 Reinstatements	19
3.5 Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserves	20
4.0 Choice of Projection Scenarios	21
5.0 Projection Results	23
5.1 Population Size and Growth Rate	23
5.2 Age and Sex Structure	26
5.3 Broad Age Groups	26
5.4 Regional Pattern	32
5.4.1 Regional Distribution	32
5.4.2 Aboriginal Groups as Proportions of the Canadian Population by Region	32
5.5 Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserves	36
6.0 Comparisons with Previous Projections	37
7.0 Limitations of Projections	39
7.1 Availability of Unpublished Projections	39
BIBLIOGRAPHY	40
OTHER RELATED PRODUCTS	81

TABLE OF CONTENTS - continued

	Page	
Figures		
3.1	Base Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group, Canada, 1991	13
3.2	Fertility Assumption Based on the Registered Indian Projections, Canada, 1991-2016	15
3.3	Projected Life Expectancy at Birth (e_0) by Sex, Registered Indians and Total Canadian Population, Canada, 1991-2016	18
3.4	Projected Bill C-31 Reinstatements, Canada, 1991-2016	20
5.1	Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016	25
5.2	Age and Sex Structure of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991 and 2016	27
5.3	Median Age of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016	29
5.4	Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group, Scenario and Broad Age Group, Canada, 1991-2016	31
5.5	Distribution of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group, (Medium-growth Scenario), 2016	33
Text Tables		
3.1	Comparison of the 1991 Census Population with Aboriginal Ancestry, with and without Net Census Undercoverage Adjustments, Canada, Provinces and Territories	14
3.2	Estimated and Projected Total Fertility Rate by Aboriginal Group, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 2016	16
3.3	Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth (e_0) by Sex and Aboriginal Group, Canada, 1991 and 2016	17

TABLE OF CONTENTS - concluded

	Page
Text Tables - concluded	
3.4 Projected Total of Bill C-31 Reinstatements by Province and Territory for the 1991-2016 Period	19
4.1 Scenarios Generated by the Combination of the Component Assumptions and Projected Populations by Aboriginal Group, Canada in 2016	22
5.1 Population with Aboriginal Ancestry and 5-year Average Annual Growth Rate, by Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016	24
5.2 Median Age of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry, by Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016	28
5.3 Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Broad Age Group, Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016	30
5.4 Population with Aboriginal Ancestry as a Percentage of the Total Canadian Population by Aboriginal Group, Medium-growth Scenario, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991-2016	34
5.5 Registered Indian Population by Place of Residence and Proportion Living On Reserve, Medium-growth Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016	36
6.1 Comparison of Estimated and Projected Population with Aboriginal Ancestry from the Current and Previous Sets of Projections by Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016	38

Appendix Tables

A1 Estimated Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group, 5-year Age Groups, Sex and Place of Residence (On/Off Reserve for Registered Indians Only), Canada and Provinces/Territories, 1991 Census	43
A2 Projections of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group, 5-year Age Groups, Sex, and Place of Residence (Registered Indians Only), Canada, 1991-2016	51
A3 Projections of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group, Sex, and Place of Residence (Registered Indians Only), Provinces and Territories, 1991-2016	73



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report presents revised projections of Canada's population with Aboriginal ancestry for the period 1991-2016. The base population for this set of projections was taken from the 1991 Census and adjusted for incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements and net census undercoverage. It consisted of 1,016,340 persons who, at the 1991 Census, indicated at least one Aboriginal ancestry and/or indicated that they were registered Indians, plus the adjustments for the incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements (37,240 persons) and net census undercoverage (30,450 persons). This results in a base population total of 1,084,030.

The projections were prepared using Statistics Canada's régional cohort-component approach. The components of growth include fertility, mortality, and the Bill C-31 reinstatements. Migration was assumed to be zero. Assumptions on each of the components were developed for four separate Aboriginal groups: registered Indians; Inuit; Métis; and the residual category - Non-status and Other Indians (NSO), by province and territory.

There were three fertility, two mortality assumptions, and one assumption on Bill C-31 reinstatements. The combination of these produced six projection scenarios for each Aboriginal group. From these, three projection scenarios were selected in order to provide a plausible range of growth. They encompass three tempos of growth: slow; medium; and rapid.

The results indicate that the population with Aboriginal ancestry would increase from around 1.1 million in 1991 somewhere between 1.5 and 1.7 million by 2016. The average growth rate is characterized by a slow decline, but will remain higher than the overall Canadian growth rate.

The regional distribution is projected to be about the same in 1991 and 2016. At the end of the projection period, about 5% of the population with Aboriginal ancestry live in the Atlantic provinces, 36.6% in Quebec and Ontario, 38.6% in the Prairies, 15.3% in British Columbia, and 4.5% in the Yukon and the Northwest Territories. The proportion of registered Indians among the total Aboriginal population increases from 39.7% to 46.2%, the Inuit increases from 4.6% to 5.2%; the Métis remains at around 17% and the proportion of the Non-status and Other Indians decreases from 38.2% to 31.4%.

The Aboriginal population will age over the projection period. Between 1991 and 2016, the proportion 0-17 years would decrease from 41.4% to between 28.1% and 32.5%, while the proportion 65+ would increase from 2.9% to 7.0%. Consequently, the median age is expected to increase, from 22.5 in 1991 to 28.8 in 2016 according to the rapid-growth scenario, or to 30.9 according to the slow-growth scenario.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents revised projections of the population with Aboriginal ancestry in Canada for the period 1991-2016. The results are broken down by four distinct Aboriginal groups (registered Indians, Inuit, Métis, and non-status and other Indians), 5-year age groups up to 75+, and sex, for the provinces and territories. The registered Indians are further broken down by place of residence (on/off reserve). Since there are small numbers in the four Atlantic provinces, these are grouped into one region.

In 1993, Demography Division prepared projections of the population with Aboriginal ancestry in Canada based on the 1991 Census for the Interdepartmental Working Group on Employment Equity (Nault and Jenkins, 1993). The current projections are revised versions of the previous projections taking into account net census undercoverage. In addition, the assumptions on Bill C-31 reinstatements have been modified by incorporating the latest available data. In other respects, the projection methodology, definition and component assumptions remain unchanged. As was mentioned in the last report, the component assumptions were incorporated from the projections of the registered Indians prepared by Demography Division for Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC, 1993).

The projections were prepared using Statistics Canada's regional cohort-component approach. The components of growth considered were fertility, mortality, and Bill C-31 reinstatements. Migration was assumed to be zero, as discussed in Section 7. The assumptions were developed for each of the four Aboriginal groups by province and territory (Sections 3.2 to 3.4). The registered Indian population was further broken down by place of residence using a ratio approach (Section 3.5). The base population is defined in Section 3.1, while the *Employment Equity Act* and the definition of Aboriginal peoples as interpreted in *the Act* are presented in Section 2.0.

Section 4 discusses the choice of the projection scenarios, and Section 5, the main projection results by each Aboriginal group at the Canada level. Section 6 compares the current projections with the previous projections prepared for the Interdepartmental Working Group on Employment Equity (Nault and Jenkins, 1993). Section 7 discusses some of the limitations of the current projections. Detailed projection results are presented in the appendix tables.

2.0 DESIGNATED GROUPS AS DEFINED IN THE *EMPLOYMENT EQUITY ACT*

The *Employment Equity Act* in Canada was passed by the House of Commons in April, 1986. The *Act* covered four designated groups, namely, women, Aboriginal peoples, persons with disabilities at work, and visible minority groups. For the purposes of the *Act*, Aboriginal peoples are considered to be persons who are North American Indian, Inuit or Métis, and who identify themselves, or agree to be identified by an employer, as North American Indian, Inuit or Métis.

As stated in Chapter 31 of the *Employment Equity Act*, Regulations and Schedules (1987):

"The purpose of the *Employment Equity Act* is to achieve equality in the work place so that no person shall be denied employment opportunities or benefits for reasons unrelated to ability and, in the fulfilment of that goal, to correct the conditions of disadvantage in employment experienced by women, Aboriginal peoples, persons with disabilities and persons who are, because of their race or colour, in a visible minority in Canada by giving effect to the principle that employment equity means more than treating persons in the same way but also requires special measures and the accommodation of differences (Employment and Immigration Canada, 1987)".

3.0 BASE POPULATION AND COMPONENT ASSUMPTIONS

3.1 Base Population

The 1991 Census enumerated 1,016,340 individuals who indicated at least one Aboriginal ancestry (Inuit, Métis, or North American Indian) in response to Question 15, and/or indicated that they were registered Indians in reply to Question 16. An estimated 37,240 persons were added to the enumerated population for the 78 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements to increase the base population to 1,053,580. At the request of the Interdepartmental Working Group on Employment Equity, the enumerated population was further adjusted for net census undercoverage. This increased the base population to 1,084,030 persons, an addition of 30,450 persons.

For the purpose of these projections, individuals who (1) indicated that they were registered Indian and had an Aboriginal ancestry, or (2) declared more than one Aboriginal ancestry, were allocated to only one category in the following order: (1) registered Indian, (2) Inuit, (3) Métis, and (4) non-status and other Indians. Thus,

- (1) an individual who declared being a registered Indian was categorized as such, irrespective of his/her Aboriginal ancestry;
- (2) a non-registered Indian who indicated an Inuit ancestry was categorized as Inuit, irrespective of other Aboriginal ancestry;
- (3) a non-registered Indian and non-Inuit individual who indicated a Métis ancestry was categorized as Métis; and
- (4) the non-status and other Indian category (henceforth referred to as NSO Indians) is the residual category and includes individuals who are not registered and whose only Aboriginal ancestry is North American Indian.

The order followed for this allocation of the individuals with multiple Aboriginal ancestry had relatively little effect on the overall distribution. Of the population with Inuit ancestry, only 2.6% were categorized as registered. Of those with Métis ancestry, 11.1% were categorized as registered and 1.8% Inuit. Finally, of the population with North American Indian ancestry, 45.6% were categorized as registered Indians, 0.2% Inuit, and, 3.1% Métis. The remaining 50.9% form the NSO Indian category.

3.1.1 Adjustment for Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves and Settlements and Census Undercoverage

The estimate of the incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements was allocated by province, and added to the on-reserve population. It was then distributed by age, sex and Aboriginal group according to the enumerated on-reserve population.

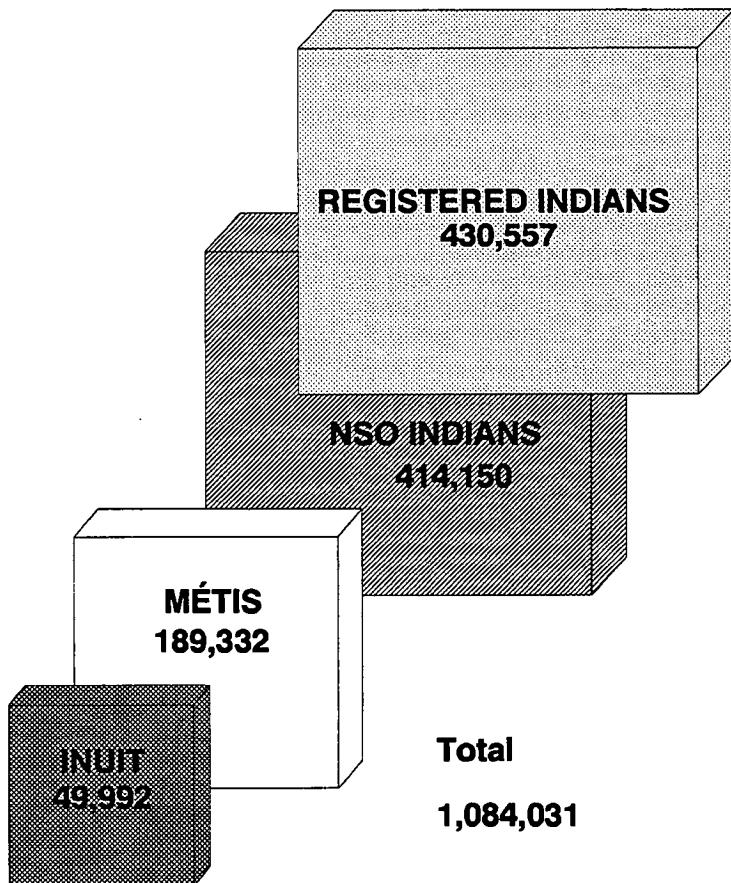
Net census undercoverage refers to the difference between undercoverage and overcoverage. Since the former is almost always larger than the latter, there is almost always a net undercoverage. Overcoverage refers to those persons who should not have been counted in the census or those who were counted more than once. Undercoverage, on the other hand, refers to the number of persons not enumerated in a census but were intended to have been enumerated (Statistics Canada, 1994).

In Canada, the Reverse Record Check (RRC) is a special procedure used to determine the number and characteristics of individuals and households missed in the census. It is a procedure involving tracing and checking, based on a probabilistic sample of individuals (Statistics Canada, 1987). The Reverse Record Check for the 1991 Census reveals a net undercoverage rate, excluding unenumerated Indian reserves and settlements, under 3% for the whole of Canada, with variations among provinces and territories ranging between 1% and 5%.

The Reverse Record Check reveals that net undercoverage rates are not evenly distributed among age groups. For males, the rate in 1991 was largest for those aged 25-29 (7.9%), followed by those 20-24 years (7.6%) and those 30-34 years (5.5%). Younger ages have significantly higher underenumeration, as they tend to be particularly mobile. For females, net undercoverage, in the 1991 Census was concentrated among those 20-24 years (6.1%), 25-29 years (4.4%) and 15-19 years (3.0%).

The RRC sample is too small to warrant estimates of net undercoverage rates for specific Aboriginal subpopulations. The adjustment of the base population for these projections has to rely on the estimates of undercoverage for the total Canadian population. Thus the provincial and territorial net census undercoverage rates by age and sex are used for the four Aboriginal groups. The total adjusted population with Aboriginal ancestry for 1991 was 1,084,030 persons, with 430,560 persons categorized as registered Indians, 49,990 as Inuit, 189,330 as Métis and 414,150 as NSO Indians (Figure 3.1 and Table 3.1). A comparison of 1991 figures adjusted for incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements and net undercoverage with the corresponding population unadjusted, leaves for a difference of almost 3.0% at the national level. For individual Aboriginal groups, the corresponding effect could be around 2.7% for registered Indians, 4.0% for Inuit, 2.4% for Métis and 3.1% for NSO Indians.

Figure 3.1 Base Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group, Canada, 1991



Source: Unpublished data, 1991 Census, adjusted for incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements, and net census undercoverage.

Table 3.1 Comparison of the 1991 Census Population with Aboriginal Ancestry, with and without Net Census Undercoverage Adjustments, Canada, Provinces and Territories

Group	Canada	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon	Northwest Territories
(in thousands)										
Total Aboriginal										
Census 91 (Incl. IEIRS)	1,053.6	52.5	149.1	262.3	118.3	97.9	155.9	175.5	6.5	35.5
Adjusted 91 Census Pop.	1,084.0	53.7	153.2	272.7	120.6	99.8	158.9	180.8	6.8	37.5
Absolute Difference	30.5	1.3	4.1	10.4	2.4	1.9	3.0	5.3	0.3	1.9
% Difference	2.89	2.47	2.73	3.97	2.01	1.90	1.90	3.01	3.88	5.46
Registered Indians										
Census 91 (Incl. IEIRS)	419.1	15.7	44.7	84.1	63.3	57.0	59.6	80.4	4.2	9.9
Adjusted 91 Census Pop.	430.6	16.1	45.9	87.4	64.6	58.1	60.7	82.9	4.4	10.5
Absolute Difference	11.5	0.4	1.2	3.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	2.4	0.2	0.5
% Difference	2.74	2.45	2.66	3.93	1.99	1.90	1.87	3.03	3.95	5.37
Inuit										
Census 91 (Incl. IEIRS)	48.1	7.6	8.3	5.0	0.8	0.5	2.6	1.9	0.1	21.2
Adjusted 91 Census Pop.	50.0	7.8	8.5	5.2	0.8	0.5	2.7	2.0	0.1	22.4
Absolute Difference	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.2
% Difference	4.01	2.45	2.63	4.26	2.26	1.88	2.06	3.17	2.96	5.49
Métis										
Census 91 (Incl. IEIRS)	184.8	3.4	17.0	23.0	39.4	28.4	49.9	20.2	0.4	3.2
Adjusted 91 Census Pop.	189.3	3.5	17.4	23.9	40.2	28.9	50.8	20.8	0.4	3.3
Absolute Difference	4.5	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.2
% Difference	2.44	2.36	2.73	4.03	1.99	1.90	1.88	2.95	3.70	5.57
NSO Indians										
Census 91 (Incl. IEIRS)	401.6	25.6	79.2	150.2	14.7	12.1	43.8	73.0	1.8	1.2
Adjusted 91 Census Pop.	414.2	26.3	81.4	156.2	15.0	12.3	44.7	75.2	1.9	1.3
Absolute Difference	12.5	0.6	2.2	6.0	0.3	0.2	0.9	2.2	0.1	0.1
% Difference	3.12	2.50	2.77	3.98	2.13	1.89	1.95	2.99	3.82	5.32

Note:

IEIRS refers to incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements.

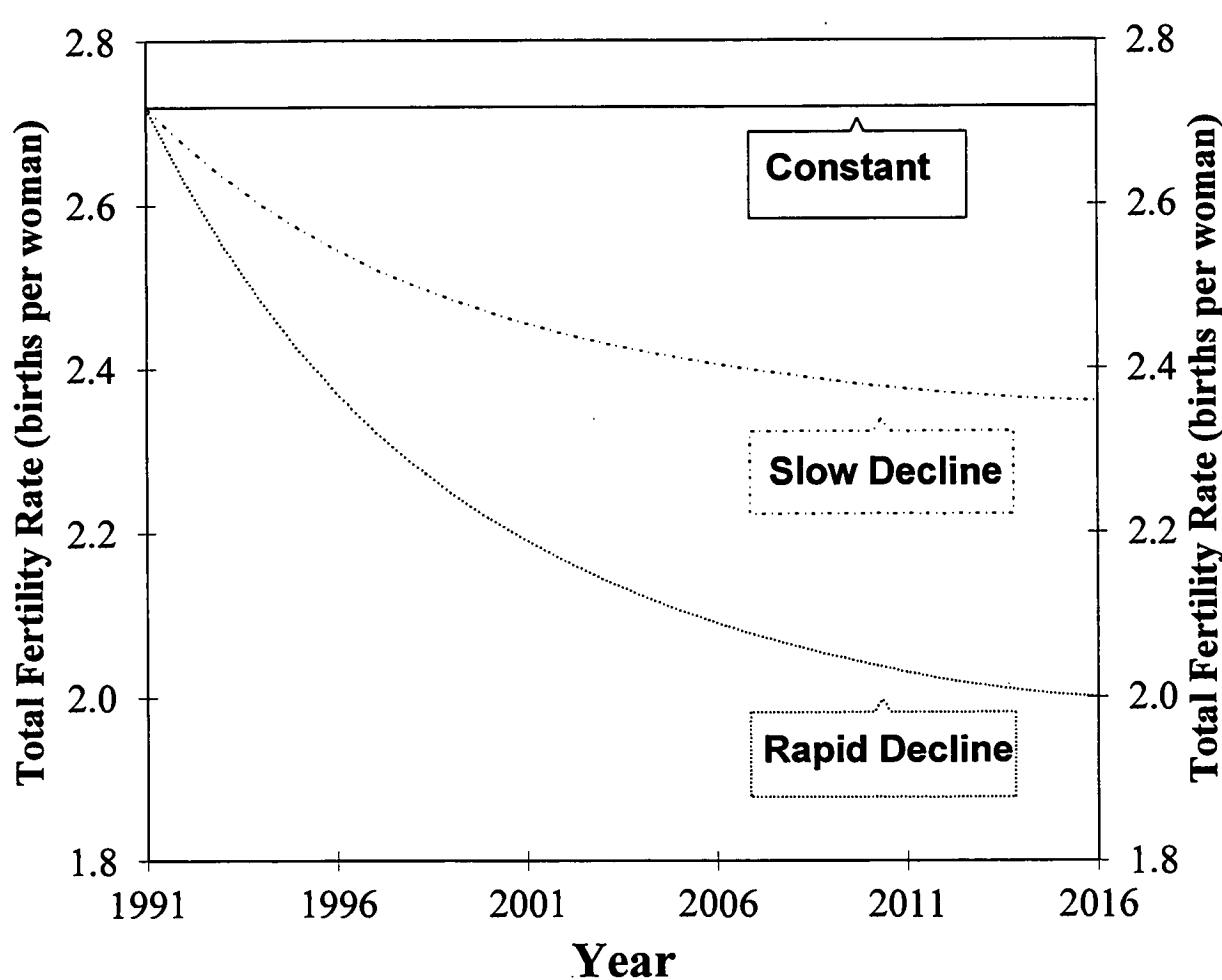
Source:

Nault and Jenkins, 1993, Projections of Canada's Population with Aboriginal Ancestry, 1991-2016, report prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Interdepartmental Working Group on Employment Equity; and appendix tables.

3.2 Fertility

The registered Indian fertility assumptions are drawn from the projections of the registered Indians for Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC, 1993). The Inuit fertility assumptions are updated figures from the projections prepared by Robitaille and Choinière (1987). The fertility of the Métis and NSO Indians, being unknown, is set halfway between the registered Indians and Canadian fertility.

Figure 3.2 Fertility Assumption Based on the Registered Indian Projections, Canada, 1991-2016



Source: Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Three fertility assumptions were developed by province and territory for each Aboriginal group (Table 3.2): a constant assumption provides the high assumption and the two declining assumptions, slow decline and rapid decline, provide the medium and low variants, respectively. For each Aboriginal group, the three fertility assumptions follow the same pattern as for the registered Indian fertility assumptions (see Figure 3.2). The continued improvement in the educational attainment of the Aboriginal population, and the increasing proportion of Aboriginals living in urban settings, are plausible reasons for the declining fertility assumptions.

Table 3.2 Estimated and Projected Total Fertility Rate by Aboriginal Group, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 2016

Provinces/Territories	Registered Indians			Inuit			Métis and NSO Indians		
	1991	2016		1991	2016		1991	2016	
	(births per woman)								
	(H)	(M)	(L)	(H)	(M)	(L)	(H)	(M)	(L)
Canada	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.0	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.2	2.3
Atlantic	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.8	2.8	2.3	1.8	2.2
Quebec	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.0	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.4	2.1
Ontario	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.4	2.1
Manitoba	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.2	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.2	2.5
Saskatchewan	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.6	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.2	2.8
Alberta	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.2	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.2	2.5
British Columbia	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.6	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.2	2.0
Yukon	2.4	2.4	2.1	1.7	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.2	2.3
Northwest Territories	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.2	3.1

Note: Constant level (High assumption: H)
Slow decline (Medium assumption: M)
Rapid decline (Low assumption: L)

Source: Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

3.3 Mortality

The registered Indian mortality assumptions are drawn from INAC's population projections (INAC, 1993). The same mortality assumptions are also used for the Inuit. As in the case of fertility assumptions, the mortality level of both the Métis and the NSO Indians is assumed to be halfway between that of the registered Indians and the Canadian population as a whole.

Two mortality assumptions were developed for Canada as a whole, without any provincial breakdown. Mortality held constant at the 1991 level provides the high mortality assumption. For

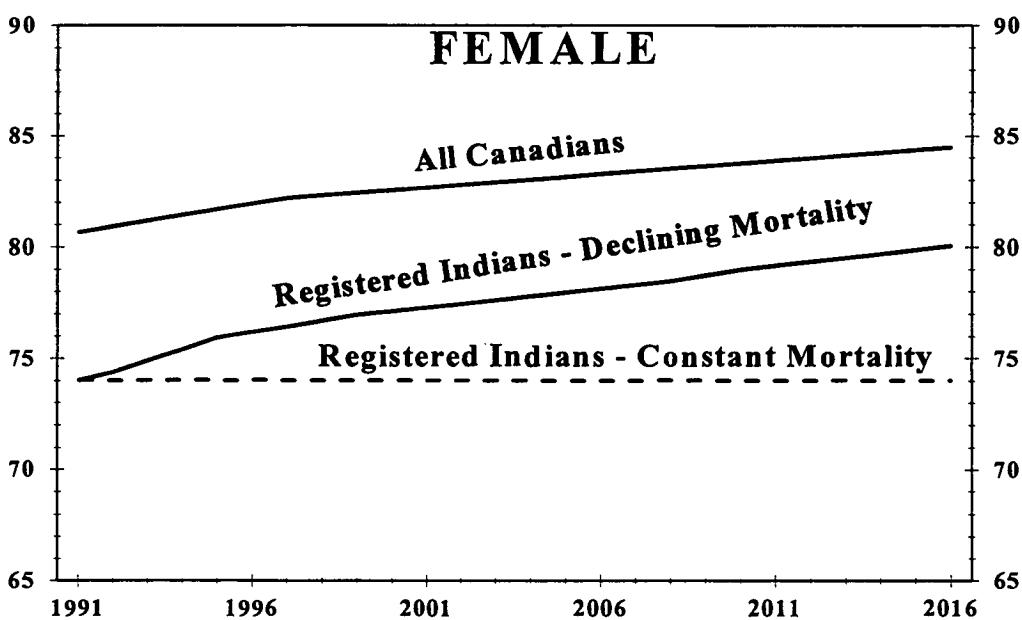
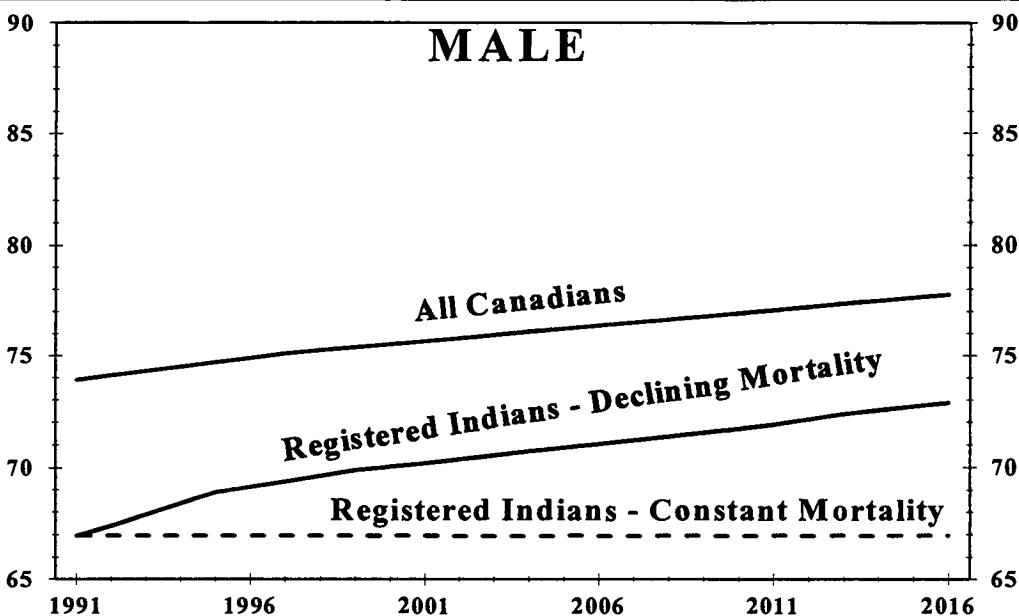
the declining mortality assumption, Aboriginal mortality is assumed to decrease to that of the Canadian population (Table 3.3 and Figure 3.3). The continued improvement in the living and health conditions of the Indian population, and the increasing proportion of Indians living off reserves lend support to this assumption.

Table 3.3 Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth (e_0) by Sex and Aboriginal Group, Canada, 1991 and 2016

	Registered Indians	Inuit	Métis and NSO Indians
(in years)			
Male 1991	66.9	66.9	70.5
2016			
- declining:	72.9	72.9	76.0
- constant:	66.9	66.9	70.5
Female 1991	74.0	74.0	77.4
2016			
- declining:	80.1	80.1	82.6
- constant:	74.0	74.0	77.4

Source: Unpublished data, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Figure 3.3 Projected Life Expectancy at Birth (e_0) by Sex, Registered Indians and Total Canadian Population, Canada, 1991-2016



Source: Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

3.4 Bill C-31 Reinstatements

The 1985 Bill C-31 amendments to the *Indian Act* made it possible for the reinstatement of Indians who had lost status or were denied it as a result of discriminatory clauses. From 1985 to 1991, some 80,000 individuals were reinstated.

Recent data from INAC indicate that roughly 6,200 and 5,400 Indians were reinstated in 1992 and 1993, respectively. For the most recent year, 1994, approximately 4,700 Bill C-31 applicants are expected to be registered. The projected number of annual registrants from 1995 to 2016 are taken from INAC's projections (INAC, 1993). The projection assumes that the annual number of Bill C-31 registrants will increase slightly in 1995 and then decline to reach around 1,000 persons in 2006 and remain constant thereafter (Figure 3.4). The total number of reinstated persons is assumed to reach some 66,950 for the 1991-2016 period. The projections were developed at the national level and then distributed by age, sex and region according to the last three years of observation (Table 3.4).

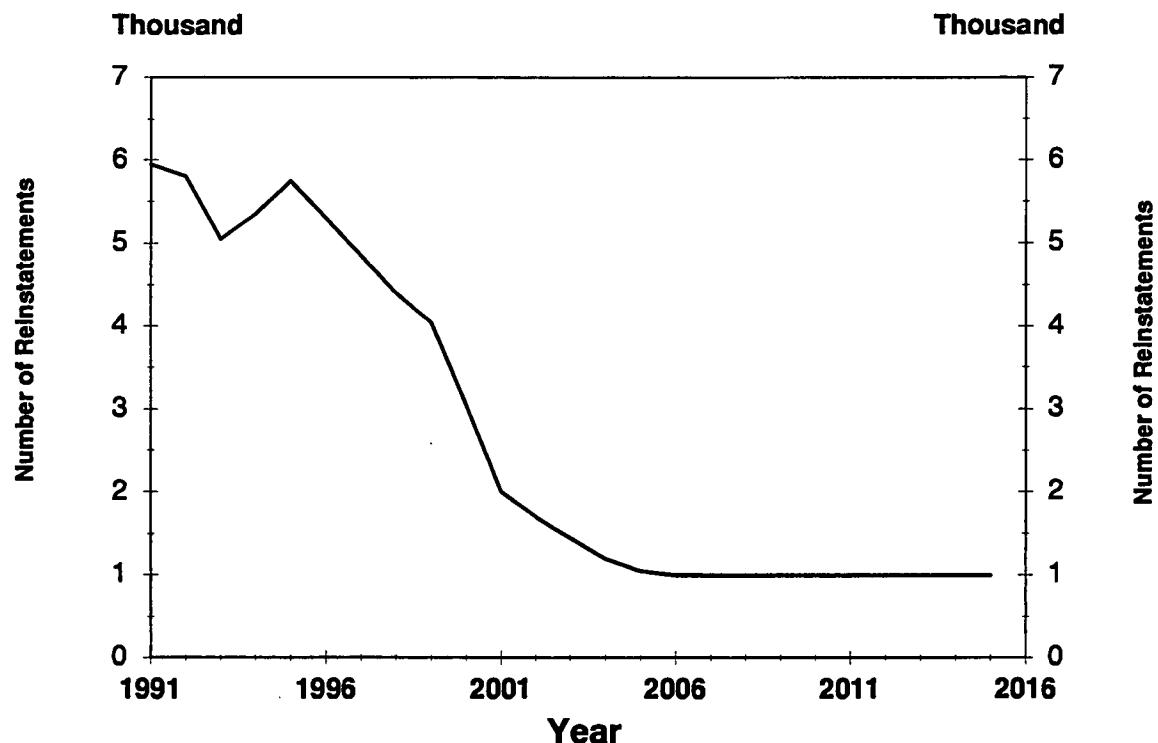
Table 3.4 Projected Total of Bill C-31 Reinstatements by Province and Territory for the 1991-2016 Period

Province/Territory	Numbers	Percentage
Atlantic	2,233	3.3
Quebec	7,014	10.5
Ontario	19,729	29.5
Manitoba	8,778	13.1
Saskatchewan	7,461	11.1
Alberta	7,079	10.6
British Columbia	11,722	17.5
Yukon	1,579	2.4
Northwest Territories	1,355	2.0
Canada	66,950	100.0

Source: Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The majority of reinstated Indians are assumed to come from the NSO Indian group, around 93%, and the remaining 7% from the Métis group. Hence, in the model, the reinstatements are treated as "migrants" from the NSO Indian and Métis groups to the registered Indian category. This differs slightly from the previous projections which assumed that all reinstated Indians came from the NSO Indian group.

Figure 3.4 Projected Bill C-31 Reinstatements, Canada, 1991-2016



Source: 1991-1994: Data from the Reinstatement of Status Information System (INAC).
1995-2016: Projected levels as described in INAC, 1993.

3.5 Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserves

The registered Indians were further distributed by place of residence (on/off reserve). This was done in the second stage of the projections using a ratio approach where assumed on-reserve proportions, by age group, sex and province/territory were applied to the corresponding projected population. The on-reserve proportions were assumed to decline from 63% to 58% for males and from 58% to 51% for females, from 1991 to 2006, and to remain constant thereafter (middle assumption of INAC's projections)¹.

¹ For the purpose of the present projections, the on-reserve population includes those living on Crown lands and in settlements. This is different from the census definition of on-reserve, but is consistent with the definition as employed in the INAC study (1993). The INAC study was based on data from the Indian Register.

4.0 CHOICE OF PROJECTION SCENARIOS

The combination of the three fertility and the two mortality assumptions produces six possible projections scenarios for each Aboriginal group. Three were selected in order to provide a plausible range of growth. They encompass three tempos of growth: slow, medium and rapid (Table 4.1).

1. The rapid-growth scenario

In this scenario, mortality decreases while fertility remains constant at the 1991 level throughout the projection period. As a result, the population grows at a fairly rapid pace.

2. The medium-growth scenario

In this scenario, mortality and fertility slowly decline over the projection period. The total projected population falls between the slow-growth and rapid-growth scenarios.

3. The slow-growth scenario

In this scenario, a rapid decline in fertility is combined with constant mortality. Because of a smaller number of births and a relatively larger number of deaths, the overall Indian population grows more slowly than in the other two scenarios.

Table 4.1 Scenarios Generated by the Combination of the Component Assumptions and Projected Populations by Aboriginal Group, Canada in 2016

	1991	2016		
		Rapid-growth	Medium-growth	Slow-growth
Registered Indians				
Total fertility rate (births per woman):	2.72	2.72	2.36	2.00
Life expectancy at birth (in years):				
- Male	66.9	72.9	72.9	66.9
- Female	74.0	80.1	80.1	74.0
Cumulated total number of Bill C-31 reinstatements:		+67,000	+67,000	+67,000
On-reserve proportions:				
- Male	63%	58%	58%	58%
- Female	57%	51%	51%	51%
Inuit				
Total fertility rate (births per woman):	3.38	3.38	2.79	2.20
Life expectancy at birth (in years):				
- Male	66.9	72.9	72.9	66.9
- Female	74.0	80.1	80.1	74.0
Métis				
Total fertility rate (births per woman):	2.27	2.27	2.05	1.83
Life expectancy at birth (in years):				
- Male	70.5	76.0	76.0	70.5
- Female	77.4	82.6	82.6	77.4
Cumulated Total Number of Bill C-31 reinstatements:		-4,700	-4,700	-4,700
NSO Indians				
Total fertility rate (births per woman):	2.27	2.27	2.05	1.83
Life expectancy at birth (in years):				
- Male	70.5	76.0	76.0	70.5
- Female	77.4	82.6	82.6	77.4
Cumulated total number of Bill C-31 reinstatements:		-62,300	-62,300	-62,300
Population:	1,084,000	1,681,100	1,615,800	1,515,300

Note: Zero international and internal migration.

5.0 PROJECTION RESULTS

5.1 Population Size and Growth Rate

The population with Aboriginal ancestry is expected to increase from around 1.1 million in 1991 to roughly 1,295,000 by the turn of the century (medium-growth scenario). By 2016, the final year of the projection period, the number of individuals with Aboriginal ancestry would be in the neighbourhood of 1,615,800, with a possible range of plus 65,000 or minus 101,000 (Table 5.1 and Figure 5.1). This corresponds to an average annual growth rate of between 1.8% and 1.3%.

The projected population growth rates are characterized by a slow but steady decline: from 1.9% annually between 1991 and 1996, to 1.4% between 2011 and 2016 under the medium-growth scenario. The corresponding growth rates under the rapid- and slow-growth scenarios are 2.0% and 1.6%; and, 1.8% and 1.0%, respectively.

The Bill C-31 reinstatements are assumed to come from NSO Indians and Métis, thus, reinstatements cause individuals to be transferred from the NSO Indian and Métis groups to the registered Indian category. As a result, the registered Indians are projected to have the largest average annual growth rate among the four Aboriginal groups, 2.2% over the projection period according to the medium-growth scenario. The NSO Indians, on the other hand, are projected to have the smallest annual growth rate (0.8%), as a majority of the reinstated population come from this group. Among the four Aboriginal groups, the annual growth rate of the Métis group is projected to remain moderate at around 1.5% during the projection period, since only 7% of the reinstated population are projected to come from this category. The Inuit are projected to exhibit a high annual growth rate (2.1%) throughout the projection period because of their high fertility.

As a result of the Bill C-31 reinstatements, the proportion of the registered Indians among the total population with Aboriginal ancestry would increase from 39.7% to 46.2%, while the NSO Indians proportion may decrease from 38.2% to 31.4% and from 17.5% to 17.1% for the Métis, over the 1991-2016 period. During the same period, the proportion of Inuit is projected to increase slightly from 4.6% to 5.2%.

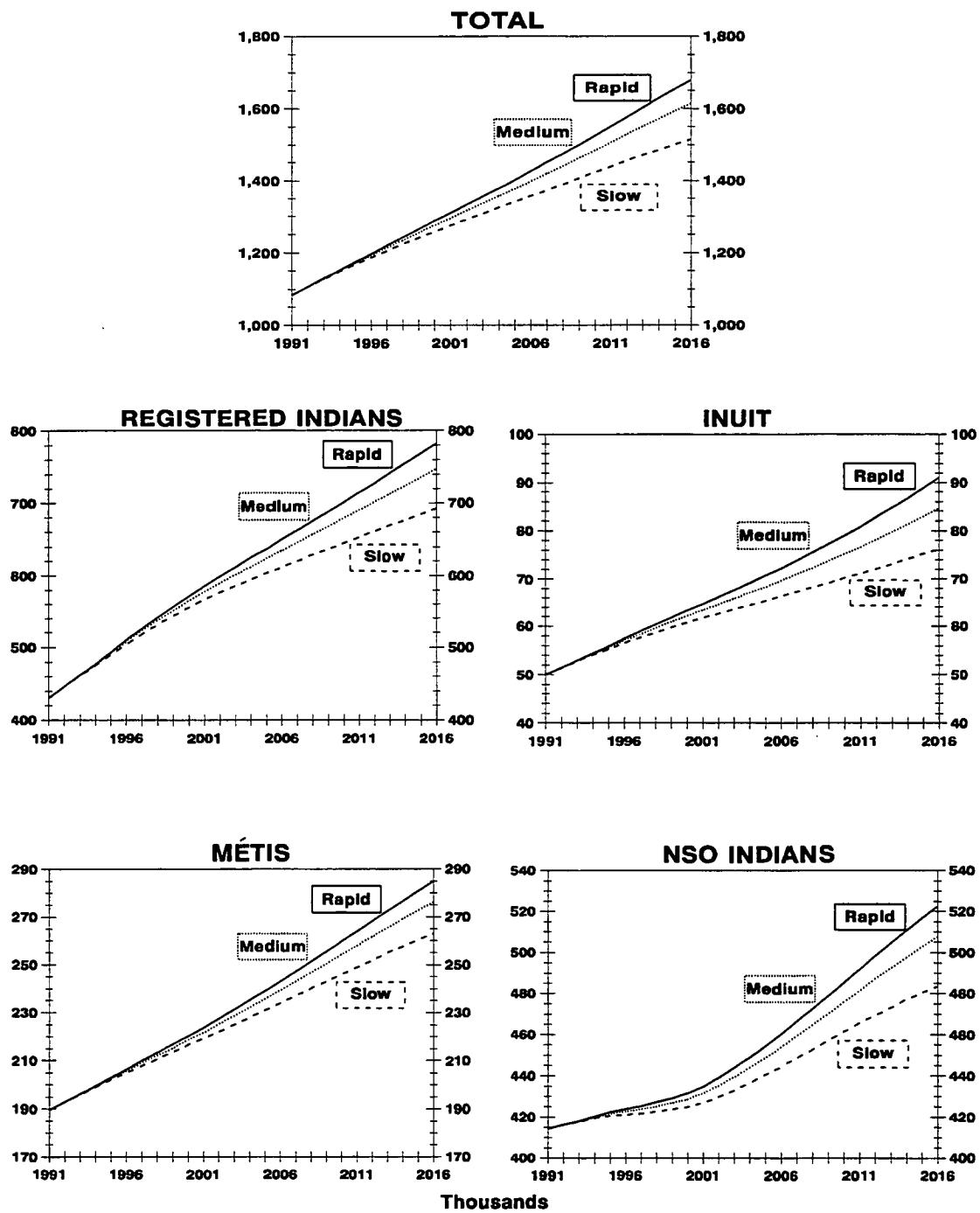
Table 5.1 Population with Aboriginal Ancestry and 5-year Average Annual Growth Rate, by Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016

	Population Scenario			5-year Average Annual Growth Rate(1)		
	Rapid	Medium	Slow	Rapid	Medium	Slow
	(in thousands)	(in percent)				
Total Aboriginal						
1991	1,084.0	1,084.0	1,084.0			
1996	1,196.8	1,192.7	1,186.7	2.0	1.9	1.8
2001	1,308.9	1,295.0	1,274.6	1.8	1.6	1.4
2006	1,425.5	1,398.1	1,357.2	1.7	1.5	1.3
2011	1,551.1	1,506.7	1,439.3	1.7	1.5	1.2
2016	1,681.1	1,615.8	1,515.3	1.6	1.4	1.0
Registered Indians						
1991	430.6	430.6	430.6			
1996	509.4	507.2	504.0	3.4	3.3	3.1
2001	585.7	578.2	566.8	2.8	2.6	2.3
2006	649.9	634.9	612.3	2.1	1.9	1.5
2011	714.6	690.5	653.5	1.9	1.7	1.3
2016	782.6	747.2	692.4	1.8	1.6	1.2
Inuit						
1991	50.0	50.0	50.0			
1996	57.4	57.0	56.5	2.8	2.6	2.4
2001	64.7	63.4	61.7	2.4	2.1	1.8
2006	72.2	69.7	66.3	2.2	1.9	1.5
2011	80.9	76.7	71.2	2.3	1.9	1.4
2016	91.0	84.6	76.2	2.4	2.0	1.4
Métis						
1991	189.3	189.3	189.3			
1996	206.4	205.8	205.0	1.7	1.7	1.6
2001	223.8	221.9	219.3	1.6	1.5	1.3
2006	243.1	239.4	234.1	1.7	1.5	1.3
2011	263.9	258.0	249.1	1.6	1.5	1.2
2016	285.0	276.3	263.0	1.5	1.4	1.1
NSO Indians						
1991	414.2	414.2	414.2			
1996	423.7	422.6	421.2	0.5	0.4	0.3
2001	434.8	431.5	426.8	0.5	0.4	0.3
2006	460.3	454.0	444.5	1.1	1.0	0.8
2011	491.8	481.5	465.6	1.3	1.2	0.9
2016	522.6	507.7	483.6	1.2	1.1	0.8

(1) Geometric average on unrounded data.

Source: Appendix tables.

Figure 5.1 Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016



Source: Appendix tables.

5.2 Age and Sex Structure

Compared to 1991, the 2016 population pyramids are narrower at the base and wider at the middle and old ages (Figure 5.2). Such a change in the Aboriginal population from a pyramidal to a rectangular shape indicates the onset of the aging process.

The median age of the population with Aboriginal ancestry is projected to increase over the projection period (Table 5.2 and Figure 5.3). The median age of the registered Indian population is expected to increase from 22.1 in 1991 to between 27.8 and 30.4 in 2016. The largest increase in the median age is projected to occur among the Métis, from 22, to between 29.2 and 30.8. The Inuit might have the smallest increase, from 21, to between 23.9 and 27.6. The NSO Indians, with a median age of 23.6 in 1991, have the highest median age among the Aboriginal groups and would maintain this position throughout the projection period, with a median age reaching between 30.7 and 32.1 in 2016.

5.3 Broad Age Groups

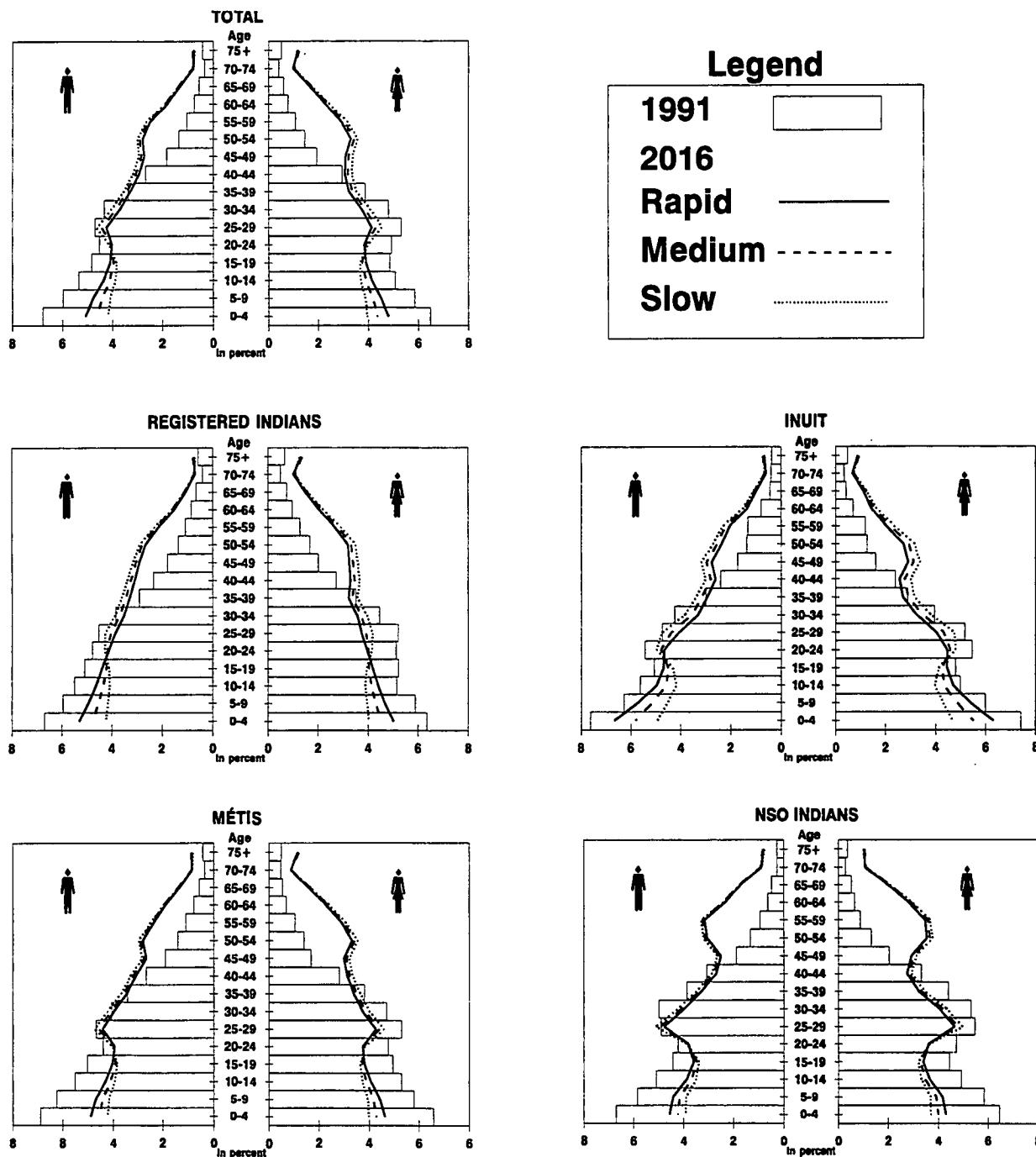
In 1991, the 0-17 age group represented 41.4% of the population with Aboriginal ancestry. This percentage could fall to between 32.5% and 28.1% in 2016 (Table 5.3 and Figure 5.4). By 2016, the pre-school and school-age population will increase from 449,100 in 1991 to 488,300 or 546,100, according to the medium- or rapid-growth scenarios. Conversely, it will fall to 426,200 under the slow-growth scenario.

The 18-64 age group is projected to increase in both relative and absolute numbers during the projection period. It represented 55.7% of the population with Aboriginal ancestry in 1991 and will account for between 60.8% and 65.1% in 2016 depending upon the projection scenario. The 18-64 age group will increase from its 1991 level of 603,500 to around one million by 2016, according to the three growth scenarios.

The 65 and over age group accounted for a small proportion of the population with Aboriginal ancestry in 1991 (2.9%), and will continue to do so until the end of the projection period: by 2016, the percentage could reach between 6.7% to 7.0%. However, in absolute terms, the 65+ population would triple its 1991 level (from 31,400 to more than 100,000) by 2016.

The distribution by broad age group of registered Indians and Métis differs only slightly from that of all Aboriginals. Among the four Aboriginal groups, the Inuit population is the youngest while the NSO Indian population has the smallest percentage of the pre-school and school-age population.

Figure 5.2 Age and Sex Structure of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991 and 2016



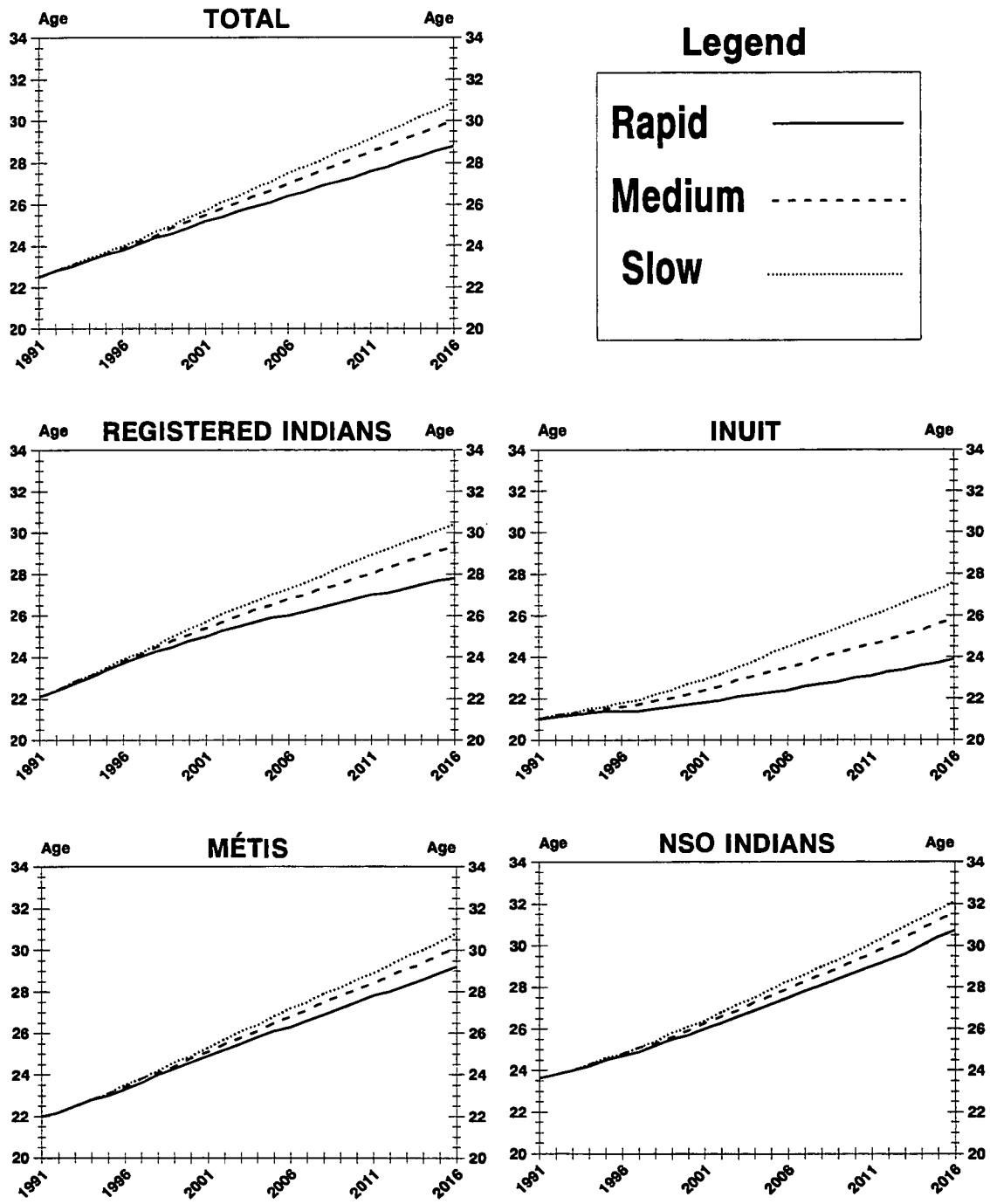
Source: Appendix Tables.

Table 5.2 Median Age of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry, by Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016

Group/Years	Rapid Growth	Medium Growth	Slow Growth
Total Aboriginal			
1991	22.5	22.5	22.5
1996	23.8	23.9	24.0
2001	25.2	25.5	25.7
2006	26.4	27.0	27.5
2011	27.6	28.5	29.1
2016	28.8	30.0	30.9
Registered Indians			
1991	22.1	22.1	22.1
1996	23.7	23.8	23.9
2001	25.0	25.4	25.7
2006	26.0	26.8	27.3
2011	27.0	28.0	28.9
2016	27.8	29.3	30.4
Inuit			
1991	21.0	21.0	21.0
1996	21.4	21.6	21.8
2001	21.8	22.4	22.9
2006	22.4	23.5	24.5
2011	23.1	24.6	26.0
2016	23.9	25.8	27.6
Métis			
1991	22.0	22.0	22.0
1996	23.3	23.4	23.5
2001	24.9	25.1	25.3
2006	26.3	26.8	27.2
2011	27.8	28.4	28.9
2016	29.2	30.1	30.8
NSO Indians			
1991	23.6	23.6	23.6
1996	24.7	24.8	24.8
2001	26.0	26.3	26.4
2006	27.5	27.9	28.3
2011	29.0	29.6	30.1
2016	30.7	31.6	32.1

Source: Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Figure 5.3 Median Age of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016



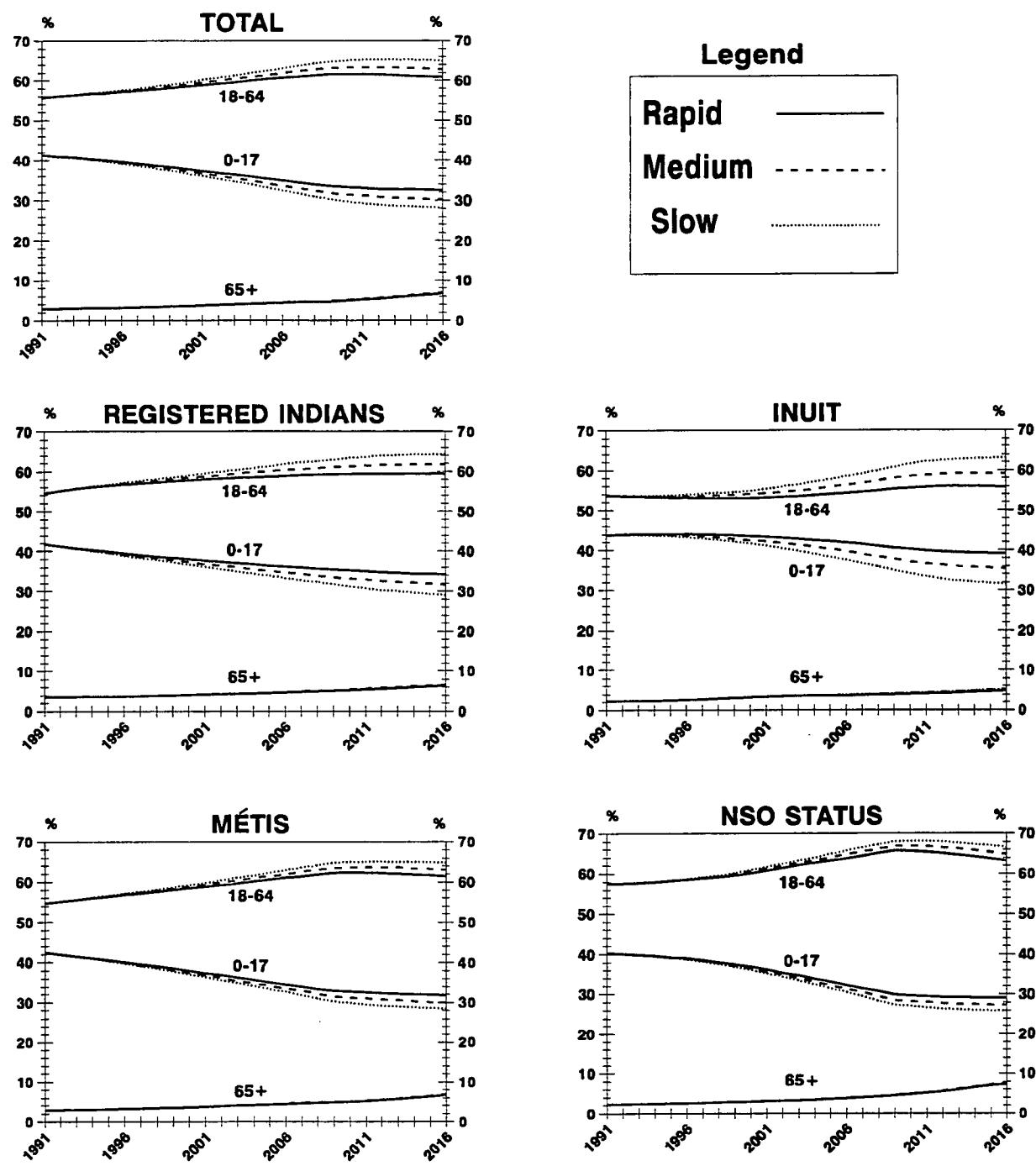
Source: Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 5.3 Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Broad Age Group, Aboriginal Group and Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016

Group/Years	Rapid Growth			Medium Growth			Slow Growth		
	0-17	18-64	65+	0-17	18-64	65+	0-17	18-64	65+
(in thousands)									
Total Aboriginal									
1991	449.1	603.5	31.4	449.1	603.5	31.4	449.1	603.5	31.4
1996	474.3	684.1	38.4	470.2	684.1	38.4	465.8	682.9	38.0
2001	490.2	770.1	48.5	476.3	770.1	48.5	461.4	766.0	47.2
2006	498.4	865.0	62.2	470.9	865.0	62.2	441.3	856.7	59.3
2011	513.8	956.1	81.2	470.1	955.4	81.2	423.0	940.6	75.7
2016	546.1	1022.3	112.7	488.3	1014.8	112.7	426.2	986.3	102.8
Registered Indians									
1991	180.0	235.1	15.5	180.0	235.1	15.5	180.0	235.1	15.5
1996	201.0	288.9	19.5	198.9	288.9	19.5	196.5	288.2	19.2
2001	221.1	339.9	24.7	213.6	339.9	24.7	205.4	337.5	23.9
2006	235.8	383.2	30.9	220.8	383.2	30.9	204.5	378.5	29.2
2011	251.0	424.9	38.7	227.2	424.5	38.7	201.4	416.4	35.7
2016	267.5	465.2	49.9	236.1	461.3	49.9	202.1	445.6	44.7
Inuit									
1991	21.9	26.9	1.2	21.9	26.9	1.2	21.9	26.9	1.2
1996	25.3	30.5	1.6	24.9	30.5	1.6	24.5	30.5	1.5
2001	28.0	34.4	2.2	26.8	34.4	2.2	25.4	34.2	2.1
2006	30.2	39.2	2.8	27.7	39.2	2.8	25.0	38.7	2.6
2011	32.3	45.2	3.4	28.2	45.1	3.4	23.8	44.2	3.1
2016	35.7	50.8	4.5	30.0	50.1	4.5	24.1	48.1	4.0
Métis									
1991	80.4	103.4	5.5	80.4	103.4	5.5	80.4	103.4	5.5
1996	82.7	117.1	6.6	82.1	117.1	6.6	81.5	117.0	6.5
2001	83.7	131.7	8.3	81.9	131.7	8.3	79.9	131.2	8.2
2006	84.0	148.3	10.7	80.3	148.3	10.7	76.4	147.3	10.3
2011	85.7	164.4	13.8	79.9	164.3	13.8	73.7	162.4	13.0
2016	90.6	175.2	19.1	83.0	174.2	19.1	74.8	170.5	17.7
NSO Indians									
1991	166.8	238.2	9.2	166.8	238.2	9.2	166.8	238.2	9.2
1996	165.3	247.5	10.8	164.3	247.5	10.8	163.3	247.2	10.7
2001	157.3	264.1	13.3	154.1	264.1	13.3	150.7	263.1	13.0
2006	148.4	294.2	17.8	142.1	294.2	17.8	135.4	292.1	17.1
2011	144.8	321.7	25.3	134.8	321.5	25.3	124.1	317.6	23.9
2016	152.3	331.0	39.2	139.2	329.2	39.2	125.2	322.0	36.4

Source: Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Figure 5.4 Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group, Scenario and Broad Age Group, Canada, 1991-2016



Source: Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

5.4 Regional Pattern

5.4.1 Regional Distribution

The population with Aboriginal ancestry is spread unevenly across Canada. In 1991, some 25.2% was concentrated in Ontario, 35.0% in the Prairies, 16.7% in British Columbia, and 14.1% in Quebec. The proportion living in the Atlantic provinces, the Yukon and Northwest Territories did not exceed 5%.

Regardless of the scenario, the regional distribution does not change significantly over the projection period, except for a slight increase in the high fertility regions (Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta), and a corresponding slight decline in the low fertility regions (Quebec, Ontario, and British Columbia).

The four Aboriginal groups show marked differences in their regional distribution (Figure 5.5). Each group tends to concentrate in certain regions of the country and maintain its regional concentration over time.

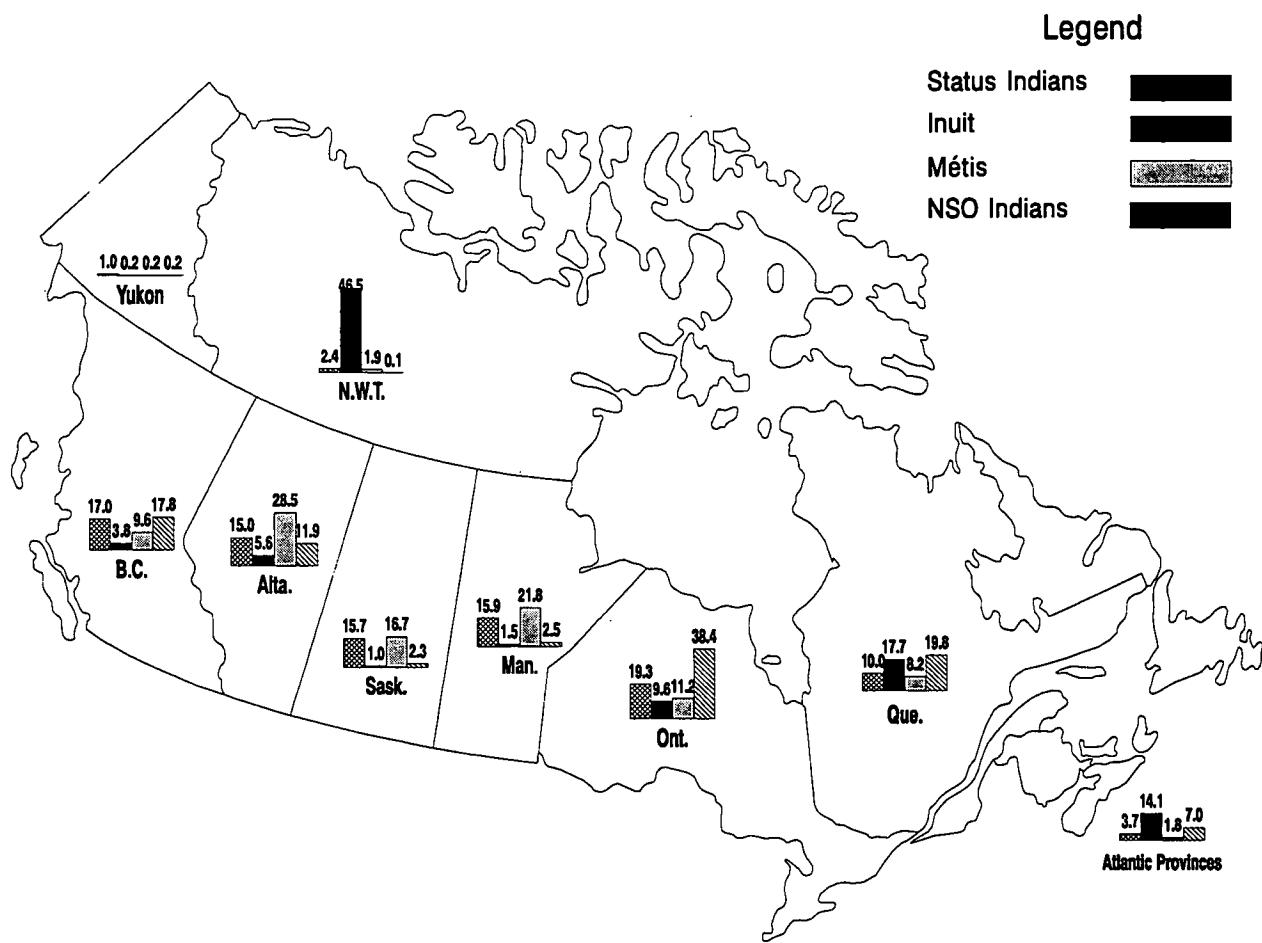
In 2016, the proportion of registered Indians is projected to be low in the Yukon (1.0%) and Northwest Territories (2.4%), and in the Atlantic provinces (3.7%), and relatively high in British Columbia (17.0%), Ontario (19.3%) and the Prairies (46.6%). The NSO Indians mainly live in Ontario (38.4%), Quebec (19.8%) and British Columbia (17.8%). Around 64% of the Inuit live in the Northwest Territories (46.5%) and Quebec (17.7%), yet, very few Inuit live in Western Canada. Slightly more than two thirds of Canada's Métis live in the Prairies with very few in the Atlantic region or the two Territories.

5.4.2 Aboriginal Groups as Proportions of the Canadian Population by Region

In 1991, 3.9% of the Canadian population declared Aboriginal ancestry. Registered and NSO Indians accounted for 3.0% of Canada's population, whereas the Inuit and the Métis accounted for less than 1%. By 2016, under the medium-growth scenario, the population with Aboriginal ancestry is projected to represent 4.4% of Canada's population, with 2.0% for the registered Indians, 1.4% for the NSO Indians, and less than 0.9% for both the Métis and Inuit.

In the Atlantic provinces and Central Canada, the proportion would remain low. By contrast, it is projected to increase in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and the Territories for all groups except non-status and other Indians.

Figure 5.5 Distribution of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group, (Medium-growth Scenario), 2016



Source: Appendix Tables.

Table 5.4 Population with Aboriginal Ancestry as a Percentage of the Total Canadian Population by Aboriginal Group, Medium-growth Scenario, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991-2016 - continued

Provinces/Territories	Rapid Growth		Medium Growth		Slow Growth	
	1991	2016	1991	2016	1991	2016
in %						
Total Aboriginal						
Atlantic	2.3	3.5	2.3	3.3	2.3	3.1
Quebec	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.4
Ontario	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4
Manitoba	10.8	16.2	10.8	15.5	10.8	14.5
Saskatchewan	9.9	18.1	9.9	17.2	9.9	16.0
Alberta	6.1	7.6	6.1	7.3	6.1	6.8
British Columbia	5.3	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.3	4.5
Yukon	23.3	24.6	23.3	23.6	23.3	22.0
Northwest Territories	61.1	71.6	61.1	67.0	61.1	60.9
Canada	3.9	4.5	3.9	4.4	3.9	4.1
Registered Indians						
Atlantic	0.7	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.7	1.1
Quebec	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.8
Ontario	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.9
Manitoba	5.8	10.1	5.8	9.6	5.8	8.8
Saskatchewan	5.8	12.1	5.8	11.5	5.8	10.5
Alberta	2.3	3.3	2.3	3.2	2.3	2.9
British Columbia	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3
Yukon	15.0	19.7	15.0	19.0	15.0	17.7
Northwest Territories	17.1	20.0	17.1	19.1	17.1	17.6
Canada	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.9

Source: Appendix tables.

Canada: 1991: Census data adjusted for net census undercoverage.

2016: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1993-2016 (Catalogue No. 91-520).

Table 5.4 Population with Aboriginal Ancestry as a Percentage of the Total Canadian Population by Aboriginal Group, Medium-growth Scenario, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991-2016 - concluded

Provinces/Territories	Rapid Growth		Medium Growth		Slow Growth	
	1991	2016	1991	2016	1991	2016
in %						
Inuit						
Atlantic	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4
Quebec	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Ontario	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Manitoba	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Saskatchewan	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Alberta	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
British Columbia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Yukon	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Northwest Territories	36.5	45.1	36.5	41.9	36.5	37.6
Canada	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Métis						
Atlantic	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Quebec	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Ontario	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manitoba	3.6	5.0	3.6	4.9	3.6	4.6
Saskatchewan	2.9	4.6	2.9	4.5	2.9	4.3
Alberta	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1
British Columbia	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
Yukon	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.1
Northwest Territories	5.4	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.2
Canada	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
NSO Indians						
Atlantic	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.4
Quebec	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
Ontario	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.2
Manitoba	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.0
Saskatchewan	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
Alberta	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
British Columbia	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.7	2.2	1.7
Yukon	6.4	3.1	6.4	2.9	6.4	2.7
Northwest Territories	2.1	0.6	2.1	0.5	2.1	0.5
Canada	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3

Source: Appendix tables.
 Canada: 1991: Census data adjusted for net census undercoverage.
 2016: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1993-2016 (Catalogue No. 91-520).

5.5 Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserves

Over the projection period, the number of registered Indians is projected to increase from 260,000 to 409,000 on reserves and from 170,600 to 338,200 off reserves (medium-growth scenario, Table 5.5). The population growth rate is higher off reserves than on reserves because most Bill C-31 registrants are projected to live off reserves.

Table 5.5 Registered Indian Population by Place of Residence and Proportion Living On Reserve, Medium-growth Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016

Year	On Reserve (in thousands)	Off Reserve (in thousands)	On-Reserve Percentage %
1991	260.0	170.6	60
1996	294.2	213.0	58
2001	324.9	253.3	56
2006	348.2	286.7	55
2011	377.2	313.3	55
2016	409.0	338.2	55

Source: Appendix tables.

6.0 COMPARISONS WITH PREVIOUS PROJECTIONS

As mentioned in the introduction, the current projections are revised versions of population projections prepared by Demography Division of Statistics Canada for the Interdepartmental Working Group on Employment Equity. In the current projections, the base population was adjusted for net census undercoverage. In addition, assumptions on Bill C-31 reinstatements for 1992, 1993 and 1994 were updated with more recent data; and it is assumed that 93% of the reinstated Indians come from the NSO Indian group and 7% from the Métis. In the last set of projections, Bill C-31 reinstatements were sources exclusively from the NSO population.

Table 6.1 shows the percentage difference between current and previous projections for the total population of Canada by Aboriginal groups. The percentage difference between the two projections are very similar among scenarios since the effects presented in the table are those due to changes in the base population and the changes in Bill C-31 assumptions. The fertility and mortality assumptions used for both sets of projections are identical.

The readers are reminded that undercoverage is not evenly distributed throughout the population but tends to be higher in certain ages, particularly among young male adults. This undercoverage in the base population is carried forward to future years, but the pattern of undercoverage by age changes, as cohorts and not age groups retain their rate of undercoverage (Statistics Canada, 1980). It is important to keep in mind that the above comparison shows the combined effects of underenumeration and changes in the assumptions of Bill C-31 reinstatements.

Table 6.1 Comparison of Estimated and Projected Population with Aboriginal Ancestry from the Current and Previous Sets of Projections by Scenario, Canada, 1991-2016

Group/Years	Rapid Growth			Medium Growth			Slow Growth		
	(1)	(2)	Diff. in thousands	(1)	(2)	Diff. in thousands	(1)	(2)	Diff. in thousands
Total Aboriginal			%			%			%
1991	1053.6	1084.0	2.89	1053.6	1084.0	2.89	1053.6	1084.0	2.89
1996	1161.3	1196.8	3.06	1157.3	1192.7	3.05	1151.6	1186.7	3.05
2001	1269.8	1308.9	3.08	1256.4	1295.0	3.07	1236.6	1274.6	3.07
2006	1383.8	1425.5	3.01	1357.1	1398.1	3.02	1317.4	1357.2	3.02
2011	1506.3	1551.1	2.97	1463.1	1506.7	2.98	1397.6	1439.3	2.98
2016	1632.5	1681.1	2.98	1569.1	1615.8	2.98	1471.4	1515.3	2.98
Registered Indians									
1991	419.1	430.6	2.74	419.1	430.6	2.74	419.1	430.6	2.74
1996	493.7	509.4	3.17	491.7	507.2	3.17	488.5	504.0	3.16
2001	564.0	585.7	3.84	556.8	578.2	3.84	545.8	566.8	3.84
2006	625.1	649.9	3.97	610.6	634.9	3.98	588.7	612.3	4.00
2011	687.0	714.6	4.02	663.7	690.5	4.04	627.9	653.5	4.07
2016	751.8	782.6	4.09	717.7	747.2	4.12	664.7	692.4	4.16
Inuit									
1991	48.1	50.0	4.01	48.1	50.0	4.01	48.1	50.0	4.01
1996	55.0	57.4	4.34	54.6	57.0	4.33	54.1	56.5	4.32
2001	61.9	64.7	4.48	60.7	63.4	4.46	59.1	61.7	4.44
2006	69.1	72.2	4.43	66.7	69.7	4.43	63.5	66.3	4.42
2011	77.5	80.9	4.30	73.5	76.7	4.31	68.2	71.2	4.33
2016	87.2	91.0	4.30	81.1	84.6	4.31	73.0	76.2	4.33
Métis									
1991	184.8	189.3	2.44	184.8	189.3	2.44	184.8	189.3	2.44
1996	203.2	206.4	1.53	202.7	205.8	1.53	202.0	205.0	1.53
2001	222.1	223.8	0.77	220.2	221.9	0.77	217.6	219.3	0.77
2006	242.0	243.1	0.46	238.3	239.4	0.47	233.0	234.1	0.47
2011	263.1	263.9	0.33	257.1	258.0	0.33	248.3	249.1	0.34
2016	284.2	285.0	0.28	275.6	276.3	0.27	262.3	263.0	0.26
NSO Indians									
1991	401.6	414.2	3.12	401.6	414.2	3.12	401.6	414.2	3.12
1996	409.3	423.7	3.51	408.3	422.6	3.50	407.0	421.2	3.50
2001	421.8	434.8	3.07	418.7	431.5	3.06	414.2	426.8	3.06
2006	447.6	460.3	2.84	441.5	454.0	2.84	432.2	444.5	2.85
2011	478.8	491.8	2.70	468.9	481.5	2.71	453.2	465.6	2.72
2016	509.3	522.6	2.61	494.8	507.7	2.61	471.3	483.6	2.62

(1) Previous Projections.

(2) Current Projections.

Source:

Previous Projections: Nault, F. and E. Jenkins, 1993, Projections of Canada's Population with Aboriginal Ancestry, 1991-2016, Report prepared by the Population Projections Sections, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Interdepartmental Working Group on Employment Equity.

Current Projections: Appendix tables.

7.0 LIMITATIONS OF PROJECTIONS

The accuracy of any projection depends on the reliability of the base population and the degree to which the underlying assumptions on each component represents the actual trend. Both factors are particularly fragile in the current projections.

When adjusting the Aboriginal population for net census undercoverage, the rates of the total Canadian population have been used due to lack of appropriate data. This is a common practice adopted in adjusting base population. However, without any detailed studies on the underenumeration of Aboriginal population, it is unknown if the census undercount errors associated with this population subgroup are similar to the Canadian population.

Comparisons of the 1986 and 1991 Census results show the volatility of the response to the cultural origins question. Given our history, many Canadians have some Aboriginal ancestry which may or may not have been reported. It is close to impossible to predict their responses in future censuses. The definition of the population used in the current projections, thus, rests on a fragile concept.

Putting aside Bill C-31 reinstatements, only two demographic components were considered in the current projections: fertility and mortality. These components have been measured only for the registered Indians and the Inuit. For the Métis and the NSO Indians, in the absence of any direct measure, the estimated and projected fertility and mortality levels have been set halfway between the registered Indians and all Canadians. This is a broad assumption that could be unrealistic.

A zero migration assumption is adopted for all the Aboriginal groups. Previous studies on registered Indians (Loh, 1990) and Inuit (Robitaille and Choinière, 1987) indicated that the volume of migration among these groups was relatively low. Overall, migration of Canadians with Aboriginal ancestry has not been thoroughly studied and remains largely unknown.

Statistics Canada's projection model generates births by applying fertility rates to the female population. This is a standard procedure and it was used for the current projections. In the case of the population with Aboriginal ancestry, however, it means that all the births to fathers with Aboriginal ancestry living with mothers who are not of Aboriginal ancestry are not taken into account. This is a major shortcoming which should be considered in future works. Furthermore, the status inheritance rules of the *Indian Act* are also very difficult to model in the context of these projections.

All these limitations should be kept in mind when using these projections.

7.1 Availability of Unpublished Projections

The projections by age and sex are given at the Canada level only. Requests on unpublished projections by age at the provincial level are available on cost recovery basis from the Population Projections Section, Demography Division (telephone 613-951-2304 or 613-951-2352).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (1993). *Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1991-2016*. Report prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC).

Loh, S. (1990). *Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1986-2011*. Report prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC).

Nault, F. and E. Jenkins (1993). *Projections of Canada's Population with Aboriginal Ancestry, 1991-2016*. Report prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Department of the Interdepartmental Working Group on Employment Equity.

Robitaille, N. and R. Choinière (1987). *Projections of the Inuit of Canada*. Ottawa, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.

Secretary of State (1992). *Projections of Canada's Aboriginal Population, 1986-2011*. Report prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Department of The Secretary of State of Canada.

Statistics Canada (1994). *Revised Intercensal Population and Family Estimates, July 1, 1971-1991*. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services, Catalogue 91-537 Occasional.

Statistics Canada (1987). *Population Estimation Methods, Canada*. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services, Catalogue 91-528E.

Statistics Canada (1980). *Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces 1976-2001*. Ottawa: President of the Treasury Board, Catalogue 91-520 Occasional.

APPENDIX TABLES

A1

**Estimated Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group,
5-year Age Groups, Sex and Place of Residence
(On/Off Reserve for Registered Indians Only),
Canada and Provinces/Territories, 1991 Census.**

These tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- Aboriginal Group
(All Aboriginals, Registered Indians, Inuit, Métis, NSO Indians)
- Place of Residence: Registered Indians
(on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve)
- Sex
(both sexes, male, female).

ESTIMATED POPULATION WITH ABORIGINAL ANCESTRY BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1991

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	B.C.	YUKON	N.W.T
IN THOUSANDS										
0-4	143.7	6.9	16.9	33.6	17.7	15.8	24.0	22.3	0.8	5.8
5-9	128.5	6.4	14.6	30.2	15.1	14.1	21.1	21.4	0.8	4.8
10-14	113.2	5.6	14.0	27.0	13.0	12.3	17.5	19.0	0.7	4.1
15-19	105.1	5.3	12.9	26.5	12.9	10.8	15.4	17.0	0.6	3.7
20-24	102.6	5.4	14.4	25.9	11.5	8.8	15.6	16.3	0.6	4.1
25-29	108.8	5.6	16.3	28.4	11.6	8.5	15.9	18.2	0.7	3.6
30-34	99.2	5.0	16.4	26.1	9.7	7.6	14.2	16.8	0.6	2.7
35-39	78.6	3.8	13.5	21.0	7.9	5.7	10.4	13.9	0.5	2.0
40-44	61.1	3.2	10.2	16.9	5.9	4.2	7.6	10.9	0.4	1.7
45-49	41.1	1.8	7.4	10.9	4.0	3.2	5.1	7.1	0.3	1.2
50-54	30.7	1.4	4.8	8.4	3.3	2.3	3.7	5.4	0.2	1.1
55-59	23.2	1.2	3.8	5.9	2.5	2.0	2.8	3.9	0.2	0.9
60-64	16.8	0.7	2.9	4.2	1.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	0.1	0.7
65-69	12.8	0.5	2.3	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	2.2	0.1	0.5
70-74	8.3	0.4	1.3	2.0	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.4	0.1	0.3
75+	10.3	0.4	1.6	2.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.9	0.1	0.4
BOTH SEXES	1084.0	53.7	153.2	272.7	120.6	99.8	158.9	180.8	6.8	37.5
0-4	73.4	3.5	8.6	17.3	9.0	8.1	12.4	11.3	0.4	2.9
5-9	64.8	3.1	7.3	15.3	7.7	7.1	10.4	11.1	0.4	2.5
10-14	58.0	2.9	7.1	13.7	6.7	6.3	8.9	9.8	0.3	2.0
15-19	52.4	2.7	6.4	13.2	6.5	5.2	7.7	8.5	0.3	1.9
20-24	49.1	2.5	6.7	12.7	5.5	4.1	7.3	8.0	0.3	2.1
25-29	51.0	2.6	7.7	13.2	5.4	4.0	7.4	8.6	0.3	1.8
30-34	47.0	2.3	7.6	12.5	4.7	3.7	6.7	8.1	0.3	1.3
35-39	36.5	1.7	6.4	9.5	3.7	2.7	4.9	6.6	0.2	1.0
40-44	29.1	1.6	4.7	7.9	3.0	2.1	3.4	5.3	0.2	0.9
45-49	20.0	0.8	3.6	5.2	2.0	1.7	2.3	3.6	0.1	0.7
50-54	14.7	0.8	2.3	3.8	1.6	1.1	1.9	2.7	0.1	0.5
55-59	11.4	0.6	1.8	2.9	1.1	1.0	1.4	2.0	0.1	0.5
60-64	8.2	0.4	1.3	2.1	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.6	0.1	0.3
65-69	6.1	0.2	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.1	-	0.2
70-74	5.7	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	-	0.2
75+	4.6	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	-	0.2
MALE	530.0	26.0	73.7	132.3	59.7	49.2	77.3	89.5	3.3	19.0
0-4	70.3	3.4	8.3	16.3	8.7	7.7	11.6	11.0	0.4	2.8
5-9	63.7	3.4	7.3	14.9	7.4	7.0	10.7	10.3	0.4	2.3
10-14	55.2	2.7	6.9	13.2	6.3	5.9	8.6	9.2	0.3	2.1
15-19	52.7	2.6	6.5	13.3	6.4	5.6	7.7	8.5	0.3	1.9
20-24	53.5	2.9	7.7	13.2	6.0	4.8	8.3	8.4	0.3	2.0
25-29	57.8	3.0	8.6	15.3	6.2	4.5	8.5	9.6	0.4	1.8
30-34	52.2	2.7	8.8	13.8	5.0	4.0	7.6	8.7	0.3	1.3
35-39	42.1	2.1	7.1	11.6	4.2	3.0	5.5	7.4	0.3	1.0
40-44	32.0	1.6	5.4	9.0	3.0	2.1	4.2	5.7	0.2	0.8
45-49	21.1	1.0	3.8	5.8	2.0	1.5	2.7	3.5	0.1	0.6
50-54	16.0	0.7	2.5	4.6	1.7	1.2	1.8	2.7	0.1	0.5
55-59	11.8	0.6	2.0	3.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	0.1	0.4
60-64	8.6	0.4	1.6	2.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.6	0.1	0.3
65-69	6.7	0.3	1.2	1.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.1	0.2
70-74	4.5	0.2	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.8	-	0.1
75+	5.7	0.2	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	-	0.2
FEMALE	554.0	27.7	79.5	140.4	60.9	50.6	81.6	91.3	3.5	18.4
BROAD AGE GROUPS										
BOTH SEXES										
0-14	385.4	19.0	45.5	90.8	45.8	42.1	62.6	62.7	2.3	14.7
15-64	667.2	33.5	102.6	174.4	71.1	54.6	92.5	112.6	4.3	21.6
65+	31.4	1.3	5.2	7.5	3.8	3.0	3.7	5.5	0.2	1.2
MALE										
0-14	196.2	9.5	23.0	46.3	23.4	21.5	31.7	32.2	1.1	7.4
15-64	319.3	16.0	48.5	82.7	34.4	26.3	43.8	54.7	2.1	11.0
65+	14.4	0.6	2.2	3.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.6	0.1	0.6
FEMALE										
0-14	189.1	9.5	22.5	44.4	22.3	20.6	30.9	30.5	1.2	7.2
15-64	347.9	17.5	54.1	91.7	36.7	28.4	48.7	57.9	2.2	10.7
65+	17.0	0.7	2.9	4.2	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.9	0.1	0.6

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals.

SOURCE: 1991 Census data adjusted for net census undercoverage and incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Settlements.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1991

ON AND OFF RESERVE

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	B.C.	YUKON	N.W.T
IN THOUSANDS										
0-4	56.2	2.0	5.2	9.5	10.0	9.5	8.9	9.2	0.4	1.4
5-9	51.1	1.9	4.7	9.0	8.3	8.3	8.1	9.1	0.5	1.2
10-14	45.8	1.7	4.5	8.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.6	0.4	1.1
15-19	44.5	1.6	4.7	8.7	7.2	6.4	6.3	8.1	0.4	1.0
20-24	42.7	1.8	4.5	8.7	6.5	5.4	6.1	8.1	0.4	1.1
25-29	42.0	1.6	4.4	9.1	6.0	4.8	6.0	8.6	0.5	1.0
30-34	35.8	1.3	4.1	7.7	4.7	4.2	4.9	7.6	0.4	0.8
35-39	27.6	1.1	3.0	6.1	3.6	3.1	3.5	6.1	0.3	0.6
40-44	21.8	0.9	2.5	5.1	2.9	2.4	2.7	4.6	0.2	0.5
45-49	16.4	0.6	2.0	3.7	2.2	1.8	2.0	3.6	0.2	0.4
50-54	13.0	0.5	1.6	3.1	1.8	1.3	1.5	2.6	0.1	0.4
55-59	10.2	0.4	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	2.0	0.1	0.3
60-64	7.9	0.3	1.1	1.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.6	0.1	0.2
65-69	6.1	0.3	0.9	1.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.1	0.2
70-74	4.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.1
75+	5.5	0.1	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.2
BOTH SEXES	430.6	16.1	45.9	87.4	64.6	58.1	60.7	82.9	4.4	10.5
0-4	28.8	1.1	2.7	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	0.2	0.7
5-9	25.7	0.9	2.4	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.6	0.3	0.6
10-14	23.6	0.9	2.3	4.5	3.7	3.6	3.6	4.4	0.2	0.5
15-19	22.0	0.9	2.3	4.2	3.6	3.1	3.1	4.1	0.2	0.5
20-24	20.6	0.8	2.2	4.2	3.2	2.5	2.9	4.0	0.2	0.6
25-29	19.5	0.7	2.2	4.2	2.7	2.3	2.7	4.1	0.2	0.5
30-34	16.6	0.6	1.9	3.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	3.5	0.2	0.4
35-39	12.5	0.5	1.5	2.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.9	0.2	0.3
40-44	10.1	0.5	1.1	2.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	2.2	0.1	0.3
45-49	7.7	0.3	1.0	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.6	0.1	0.2
50-54	5.8	0.3	0.8	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.2
55-59	4.7	0.2	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.9	-	0.1
60-64	3.7	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	-	0.1
65-69	2.8	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	-	0.1
70-74	1.8	-	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	-	0.1
75+	2.5	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	-	0.1
MALE	208.3	7.9	22.3	41.6	31.5	28.3	29.1	40.3	2.1	5.2
0-4	27.3	1.0	2.6	4.5	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.5	0.2	0.7
5-9	25.4	0.9	2.3	4.6	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.6	0.2	0.6
10-14	22.2	0.8	2.2	4.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	4.1	0.2	0.6
15-19	22.5	0.8	2.4	4.5	3.6	3.3	3.2	4.0	0.2	0.5
20-24	22.1	0.9	2.3	4.6	3.3	3.0	3.2	4.1	0.2	0.6
25-29	22.5	0.8	2.3	4.9	3.3	2.5	3.3	4.6	0.3	0.5
30-34	19.2	0.8	2.1	4.1	2.4	2.3	2.8	4.1	0.2	0.4
35-39	15.1	0.7	1.6	3.4	2.0	1.7	2.0	3.3	0.2	0.3
40-44	11.7	0.4	1.4	2.8	1.5	1.2	1.5	2.5	0.2	0.3
45-49	8.7	0.3	1.1	2.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.2
50-54	7.2	0.3	0.9	1.9	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.2
55-59	5.5	0.2	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.1	0.1
60-64	4.2	0.1	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.1
65-69	3.3	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	-	0.1
70-74	2.2	-	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	-	-
75+	2.9	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	-	0.1
FEMALE	222.2	8.2	23.5	45.8	33.1	29.8	31.7	42.6	2.2	5.3

BROAD AGE GROUPS

BOTH SEXES	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14
	153.1	5.5	14.5	27.1	25.3	24.8	24.1	26.9	1.3	3.6
	262.0	10.1	29.2	56.6	37.2	31.6	35.2	52.9	2.9	6.3
	15.5	0.5	2.2	3.7	2.1	1.7	1.5	3.1	0.2	0.5
MALE	78.1	2.8	7.4	13.9	13.0	12.6	12.4	13.7	0.7	1.8
	123.1	4.8	14.0	26.1	17.5	15.0	16.0	25.2	1.4	3.1
	7.1	0.2	0.9	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.4	0.1	0.3
FEMALE	75.0	2.7	7.1	13.2	12.3	12.2	11.7	13.2	0.6	1.8
	138.8	5.3	15.2	30.5	19.7	16.6	19.2	27.7	1.5	3.2
	8.4	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.6	0.1	0.2

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals.

SOURCE: 1991 Census data adjusted for net census undercoverage and incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Settlements.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1991

ON RESERVE

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	B.C.	YUKON	N.W.T
IN THOUSANDS										
0-4	38.7	1.6	4.3	6.3	7.4	5.6	6.6	5.4	0.2	1.2
5-9	33.1	1.4	3.6	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.7	5.2	0.2	1.0
10-14	29.2	1.2	3.5	5.5	4.8	3.9	4.8	4.8	0.2	0.8
15-19	27.0	1.1	3.6	4.8	4.7	3.5	4.2	4.1	0.2	0.8
20-24	25.1	1.2	3.3	4.6	4.3	2.8	3.9	4.0	0.2	0.9
25-29	23.9	1.0	3.1	4.7	3.8	2.3	3.8	4.3	0.2	0.8
30-34	20.0	0.8	2.7	3.9	2.9	2.0	3.0	3.8	0.2	0.6
35-39	14.9	0.7	2.0	2.9	2.1	1.5	2.1	3.1	0.2	0.5
40-44	11.5	0.6	1.5	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.6	2.3	0.1	0.4
45-49	8.8	0.3	1.3	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.7	0.1	0.3
50-54	7.1	0.3	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.1	0.3
55-59	5.9	0.2	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.1	0.2
60-64	4.7	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.2
65-69	3.9	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.2
70-74	2.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	-	0.1
75+	3.6	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	-	0.2
BOTH SEXES	260.0	10.9	33.0	47.3	43.0	31.3	40.3	43.9	2.0	8.3
0-4	20.0	0.9	2.2	3.4	3.7	2.8	3.5	2.8	0.1	0.6
5-9	16.7	0.7	1.8	2.7	3.0	2.3	2.9	2.7	0.1	0.5
10-14	15.2	0.6	1.8	2.8	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.5	0.1	0.4
15-19	13.5	0.6	1.8	2.4	2.4	1.8	2.1	2.0	0.1	0.4
20-24	12.3	0.6	1.6	2.2	2.1	1.3	1.9	2.0	0.1	0.4
25-29	11.5	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.1	1.7	2.1	0.1	0.4
30-34	9.8	0.4	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.9	0.1	0.3
35-39	7.6	0.3	1.0	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.6	0.1	0.2
40-44	6.1	0.3	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.3	-	0.2
45-49	4.7	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.2
50-54	3.7	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	-	0.1
55-59	3.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	-	0.1
60-64	2.4	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	-	0.1
65-69	2.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	-	0.1
70-74	1.2	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	0.1
75+	1.8	-	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	0.1
MALE	131.7	5.6	16.5	23.6	21.8	16.1	20.0	22.8	1.1	4.3
0-4	18.7	0.7	2.1	2.9	3.7	2.8	3.1	2.6	0.1	0.6
5-9	16.4	0.7	1.8	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.6	0.1	0.5
10-14	14.0	0.6	1.7	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.4
15-19	13.5	0.5	1.8	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.0	0.1	0.4
20-24	12.8	0.6	1.7	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.0	1.9	0.1	0.4
25-29	12.4	0.5	1.6	2.5	2.0	1.1	2.1	2.2	0.1	0.4
30-34	10.1	0.4	1.4	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.3
35-39	7.4	0.4	0.9	1.5	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.4	0.1	0.2
40-44	5.4	0.2	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.1	0.2
45-49	4.0	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.8	-	0.1
50-54	3.4	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	-	0.1
55-59	2.8	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	-	0.1
60-64	2.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	-	0.1
65-69	1.9	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	-	0.1
70-74	1.3	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	-
75+	1.8	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	-	0.1
FEMALE	128.2	5.3	16.4	23.7	21.2	15.2	20.2	21.2	0.9	4.0
BROAD AGE GROUPS										
BOTH SEXES										
0-14	101.0	4.2	11.4	17.2	18.1	14.0	17.1	15.4	0.6	3.0
15-64	149.0	6.4	20.1	28.3	23.3	16.1	22.0	26.5	1.3	4.8
65+	10.0	0.3	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.5
MALE										
0-14	51.9	2.2	5.9	8.9	9.3	7.1	8.8	8.0	0.3	1.5
15-64	76.8	3.5	10.0	13.9	11.7	8.4	10.6	13.8	0.7	2.5
65+	5.0	0.1	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.3
FEMALE										
0-14	49.1	2.0	5.6	8.3	8.8	6.9	8.3	7.5	0.3	1.5
15-64	74.1	3.2	10.1	14.4	11.7	7.7	11.4	12.7	0.6	2.3
65+	5.0	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.2

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals.

SOURCE: 1991 Census data adjusted for net census undercoverage and incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Settlements.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1991

OFF RESERVE

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	B.C.	YUKON	N.W.T
IN THOUSANDS										
0-4	17.5	0.4	0.9	3.2	2.6	3.9	2.3	3.8	0.2	0.2
5-9	18.0	0.5	1.1	3.4	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	0.3	0.2
10-14	16.7	0.4	1.1	3.3	2.2	3.1	2.2	3.8	0.2	0.2
15-19	17.4	0.5	1.1	3.9	2.4	2.9	2.1	4.0	0.2	0.2
20-24	17.7	0.6	1.2	4.1	2.2	2.7	2.2	4.1	0.3	0.3
25-29	18.0	0.6	1.3	4.4	2.3	2.5	2.2	4.3	0.3	0.2
30-34	15.8	0.5	1.4	3.8	1.8	2.2	1.9	3.8	0.2	0.2
35-39	12.7	0.4	1.1	3.3	1.5	1.6	1.4	3.1	0.2	0.2
40-44	10.4	0.3	0.9	2.9	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.4	0.1	0.1
45-49	7.6	0.2	0.7	2.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.8	0.1	0.1
50-54	5.9	0.2	0.6	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.3	0.1	0.1
55-59	4.4	0.2	0.4	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.1
60-64	3.1	0.1	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	-	-
65-69	2.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	-	-
70-74	1.4	-	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	-
75+	1.9	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	-	-
BOTH SEXES	170.6	5.2	12.9	40.1	21.6	26.8	20.5	39.0	2.4	2.2
0-4	8.8	0.2	0.4	1.6	1.3	2.0	1.2	1.9	0.1	0.1
5-9	8.9	0.2	0.5	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.9	0.1	0.1
10-14	8.5	0.2	0.5	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.1
15-19	8.5	0.3	0.5	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.0	2.0	0.1	0.1
20-24	8.3	0.3	0.6	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	2.0	0.1	0.1
25-29	8.0	0.2	0.6	2.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	2.0	0.1	0.1
30-34	6.7	0.2	0.6	1.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.6	0.1	0.1
35-39	5.0	0.2	0.5	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.3	0.1	0.1
40-44	4.0	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.9	-	0.1
45-49	2.9	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.1	-
50-54	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	-	-
55-59	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	-	-
60-64	1.2	-	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	-
65-69	0.9	-	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-
70-74	0.5	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-
75+	0.7	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-
MALE	76.6	2.3	5.8	18.0	9.8	12.2	9.0	17.5	1.1	0.9
0-4	8.7	0.2	0.5	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.1
5-9	9.1	0.3	0.6	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.2	2.0	0.1	0.1
10-14	8.2	0.2	0.5	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.1
15-19	9.0	0.2	0.6	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.0	0.1	0.1
20-24	9.4	0.3	0.6	2.2	1.2	1.6	1.2	2.1	0.1	0.1
25-29	10.0	0.3	0.7	2.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.4	0.2	0.1
30-34	9.1	0.3	0.8	2.1	1.0	1.3	1.2	2.2	0.1	0.1
35-39	7.7	0.3	0.6	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.8	0.1	0.1
40-44	6.4	0.2	0.6	1.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.1
45-49	4.7	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.1	-
50-54	3.8	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.1	-
55-59	2.8	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	-	-
60-64	1.9	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	-	-
65-69	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-
70-74	0.9	-	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-
75+	1.2	-	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	-
FEMALE	94.0	2.9	7.1	22.1	11.9	14.5	11.4	21.4	1.3	1.2

BROAD AGE GROUPS

BOTH SEXES										
0-14	52.1	1.4	3.1	9.9	7.2	10.8	7.0	11.5	0.7	0.7
15-64	113.0	3.7	9.1	28.3	13.8	15.5	13.1	26.4	1.6	1.5
65+	5.5	0.2	0.7	1.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.1
MALE										
0-14	26.2	0.7	1.5	5.0	3.7	5.4	3.5	5.7	0.4	0.3
15-64	48.3	1.5	4.0	12.3	5.8	6.6	5.4	11.4	0.7	0.6
65+	2.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0
FEMALE										
0-14	25.9	0.7	1.5	4.9	3.6	5.3	3.4	5.8	0.3	0.3
15-64	64.7	2.1	5.1	16.1	8.0	8.9	7.8	15.0	0.9	0.9
65+	3.4	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals.

SOURCE: 1991 Census data adjusted for net census undercoverage and incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Settlements.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF INUIT BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1991

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	B.C.	YUKON	N.W.T
IN THOUSANDS										
0-4	7.5	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	-	3.8
5-9	6.1	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	-	3.1
10-14	5.3	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	-	2.6
15-19	4.9	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	-	2.3
20-24	5.4	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.1	-	0.4	0.2	-	2.5
25-29	5.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	-	2.1
30-34	4.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	1.5
35-39	2.9	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	-	1.0
40-44	2.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	1.0
45-49	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.7
50-54	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.6
55-59	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.5
60-64	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
65-69	0.4	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
70-74	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
75+	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
BOTH SEXES	50.0	7.8	8.5	5.2	0.8	0.5	2.7	2.0	0.1	22.4
0-4	3.8	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	1.9
5-9	3.1	0.5	0.6	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	1.6
10-14	2.8	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	1.3
15-19	2.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	1.1
20-24	2.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	1.3
25-29	2.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	1.1
30-34	2.1	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.7
35-39	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.5
40-44	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.5
45-49	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.4
50-54	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.3
55-59	0.7	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
60-64	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
65-69	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
70-74	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
75+	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
MALE	25.4	3.9	4.3	2.7	0.5	0.3	1.3	1.0	0.1	11.4
0-4	3.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	1.9
5-9	3.0	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	1.5
10-14	2.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	1.3
15-19	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	1.2
20-24	2.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	1.2
25-29	2.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	1.1
30-34	2.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.7
35-39	1.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.5
40-44	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.4
45-49	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
50-54	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
55-59	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
60-64	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
65-69	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
70-74	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
75+	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
FEMALE	24.6	3.9	4.2	2.5	0.3	0.2	1.4	0.9	0.1	11.0

BROAD AGE GROUPS

BOTH SEXES	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+
BOTH SEXES	19.0	2.9	3.3	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	9.4	
MALE	9.8	1.5	1.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	4.8	
FEMALE	9.2	1.4	1.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	4.6	

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals.

SOURCE: 1991 Census data adjusted for net census undercoverage and incompletely enumerated

Indian Reserves and Settlements.

**ESTIMATED POPULATION OF METIS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1991**

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	B.C.	YUKON	N.W.T
IN THOUSANDS										
0-4	25.5	0.4	2.0	3.0	5.4	4.1	7.7	2.5	-	0.4
5-9	22.8	0.4	1.8	2.5	4.7	4.0	6.6	2.4	-	0.4
10-14	20.5	0.4	1.6	2.3	4.3	3.6	5.7	2.2	-	0.3
15-19	18.9	0.4	1.3	2.3	4.3	3.1	5.1	2.1	-	0.3
20-24	17.4	0.3	1.6	2.4	3.5	2.3	5.1	1.8	-	0.4
25-29	18.9	0.4	1.9	2.8	4.0	2.6	4.8	2.0	-	0.3
30-34	16.6	0.3	1.8	2.3	3.5	2.4	4.3	1.8	-	0.3
35-39	13.7	0.3	1.4	2.0	3.0	1.7	3.3	1.7	-	0.2
40-44	10.4	0.2	1.1	1.3	2.2	1.3	2.5	1.5	-	0.2
45-49	6.8	0.1	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.6	0.8	-	0.2
50-54	5.4	0.1	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.3	0.7	-	0.1
55-59	4.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.6	-	0.1
60-64	2.8	-	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	-	0.1
65-69	2.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	-	-
70-74	1.6	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	-	-
75+	1.8	-	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	-	-
BOTH SEXES	189.3	3.5	17.4	23.9	40.2	28.9	50.8	20.8	0.4	3.3
0-4	13.1	0.2	1.0	1.4	2.8	2.2	3.9	1.3	-	0.2
5-9	11.8	0.2	0.9	1.5	2.5	2.0	3.1	1.4	-	0.2
10-14	10.5	0.2	0.7	1.1	2.2	1.9	3.0	1.1	-	0.2
15-19	9.5	0.2	0.6	1.2	2.2	1.5	2.6	1.1	-	0.2
20-24	8.3	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.1	2.4	0.9	-	0.2
25-29	8.8	0.2	1.0	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.2	1.0	-	0.2
30-34	7.7	0.1	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.1	2.0	0.8	-	0.2
35-39	6.5	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.6	0.8	-	0.1
40-44	5.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.7	-	0.1
45-49	3.6	-	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	-	0.1
50-54	2.7	-	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	-	-
55-59	2.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	-	-
60-64	1.5	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	-
65-69	1.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	-
70-74	0.7	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
75+	0.8	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-
MALE	93.8	1.7	8.7	11.5	20.1	14.6	24.7	10.6	0.2	1.8
0-4	12.5	0.2	1.0	1.5	2.6	1.9	3.8	1.1	-	0.2
5-9	11.0	0.2	0.8	1.0	2.3	2.0	3.5	1.0	-	0.2
10-14	10.1	0.2	0.9	1.2	2.1	1.7	2.8	1.1	-	0.2
15-19	9.4	0.2	0.7	1.1	2.1	1.6	2.5	1.0	-	0.2
20-24	9.1	0.2	0.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.7	0.9	-	0.2
25-29	10.1	0.2	1.0	1.7	2.1	1.4	2.6	1.0	-	0.2
30-34	8.9	0.1	1.0	1.2	1.8	1.2	2.3	1.0	-	0.1
35-39	7.2	0.2	0.7	1.2	1.6	0.9	1.7	0.9	-	0.1
40-44	5.3	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.4	0.8	-	0.1
45-49	3.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.3	-	0.1
50-54	2.6	-	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	-	-
55-59	2.0	-	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	-	-
60-64	1.3	-	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	-
65-69	1.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-
70-74	0.9	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-
75+	0.9	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	-
FEMALE	95.5	1.9	8.8	12.4	20.1	14.4	26.1	10.1	0.2	1.5
BROAD AGE GROUPS										
BOTH SEXES										
0-14	68.9	1.3	5.4	7.8	14.4	11.6	20.0	7.0	0.1	1.2
15-64	115.0	2.1	11.5	15.6	24.5	16.3	29.4	13.3	0.3	2.1
65+	5.5	0.1	0.6	0.5	1.3	1.0	1.4	0.5	0.0	0.1
MALE										
0-14	35.3	0.7	2.7	4.0	7.4	6.1	9.9	3.8	0.1	0.6
15-64	55.9	1.0	5.6	7.3	12.0	8.0	14.1	6.6	0.1	1.1
65+	2.6	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0
FEMALE										
0-14	33.5	0.6	2.7	3.7	7.0	5.5	10.1	3.2	0.1	0.6
15-64	59.1	1.2	5.8	8.3	12.5	8.3	15.3	6.7	0.1	0.9
65+	2.9	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.1

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals.

SOURCE: 1991 Census data adjusted for net census undercoverage and incompletely enumerated

Indian Reserves and Settlements.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF NSO INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1991

AGE GROUP	CANADA	ATLAN	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	B.C.	YUKON	N.W.T
IN THOUSANDS										
0-4	54.5	3.4	8.3	20.6	2.2	2.1	7.0	10.4	0.3	0.2
5-9	48.5	3.2	7.0	18.3	2.0	1.8	6.1	9.7	0.2	0.2
10-14	41.5	2.7	7.0	15.7	1.6	1.7	4.5	8.1	0.2	0.1
15-19	36.8	2.5	6.0	15.0	1.4	1.3	3.7	6.6	0.2	0.1
20-24	37.1	2.5	7.5	14.2	1.3	1.0	4.0	6.3	0.1	0.1
25-29	42.9	2.9	9.1	15.8	1.5	1.0	4.9	7.3	0.2	0.1
30-34	42.7	2.6	9.8	15.5	1.4	1.0	4.8	7.3	0.2	0.1
35-39	34.3	1.9	8.5	12.5	1.2	0.8	3.4	5.8	0.1	0.1
40-44	26.5	1.6	6.2	10.1	0.8	0.5	2.2	4.8	0.1	0.1
45-49	16.2	1.0	4.3	6.0	0.5	0.4	1.4	2.6	0.1	-
50-54	11.0	0.7	2.4	4.4	0.3	0.2	0.9	2.0	0.1	-
55-59	7.6	0.5	1.9	2.8	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.3	0.1	-
60-64	5.4	0.3	1.3	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.1	-	-
65-69	4.2	0.2	1.1	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	-	-
70-74	2.4	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	-	-
75+	2.7	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	-	-
BOTH SEXES	414.2	26.3	81.4	156.2	15.0	12.3	44.7	75.2	1.9	1.3
0-4	27.7	1.6	4.2	10.6	1.1	1.1	3.7	5.2	0.1	0.1
5-9	24.2	1.5	3.4	9.3	1.0	0.9	3.0	5.0	0.1	0.1
10-14	21.1	1.4	3.6	7.9	0.8	0.8	2.3	4.2	0.1	0.1
15-19	18.4	1.3	3.0	7.5	0.7	0.6	1.9	3.3	0.1	0.1
20-24	17.5	1.1	3.3	7.0	0.7	0.4	1.9	3.0	0.1	0.1
25-29	20.2	1.3	4.2	7.5	0.7	0.5	2.4	3.5	0.1	0.1
30-34	20.6	1.2	4.6	7.3	0.7	0.5	2.5	3.7	0.1	0.1
35-39	16.0	0.9	3.9	5.8	0.6	0.4	1.6	2.7	0.1	0.1
40-44	12.7	0.8	2.8	4.8	0.4	0.3	1.0	2.4	0.1	-
45-49	7.8	0.4	2.0	2.9	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.4	-	-
50-54	5.5	0.4	1.2	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.0	-	-
55-59	4.0	0.2	1.0	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	-	-
60-64	2.6	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	-	-
65-69	2.0	0.1	0.5	0.8	-	0.1	0.1	0.4	-	-
70-74	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.3	-	-
75+	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	-
MALE	202.5	12.6	38.4	76.5	7.6	6.0	22.2	37.6	0.9	0.7
0-4	26.7	1.7	4.1	10.0	1.1	1.0	3.3	5.2	0.2	0.1
5-9	24.2	1.7	3.6	9.1	1.0	0.8	3.1	4.7	0.2	0.1
10-14	20.5	1.3	3.4	7.8	0.8	0.8	2.3	3.9	0.1	0.1
15-19	18.4	1.2	3.0	7.5	0.7	0.7	1.8	3.3	0.1	0.1
20-24	19.6	1.4	4.2	7.2	0.7	0.5	2.1	3.3	0.1	0.1
25-29	22.7	1.6	4.9	8.4	0.7	0.6	2.5	3.9	0.1	0.1
30-34	22.1	1.4	5.3	8.2	0.7	0.5	2.3	3.6	0.1	0.1
35-39	18.3	1.0	4.6	6.7	0.6	0.4	1.8	3.1	0.1	0.1
40-44	13.8	0.8	3.4	5.3	0.4	0.2	1.2	2.4	-	-
45-49	8.4	0.6	2.3	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	-	-
50-54	5.5	0.3	1.2	2.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.9	-	-
55-59	3.7	0.2	0.9	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	-	-
60-64	2.7	0.1	0.7	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	-	-
65-69	2.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	-	-
70-74	1.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-
75+	1.6	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	-	-
FEMALE	211.7	13.7	42.9	79.7	7.4	6.2	22.4	37.6	1.0	0.6

BROAD AGE GROUPS

BOTH SEXES										
0-14	144.4	9.2	22.3	54.6	5.8	5.5	17.7	28.2	0.8	0.5
15-64	260.5	16.5	57.0	98.5	8.9	6.5	26.3	45.1	1.1	0.8
65+	9.2	0.6	2.1	3.2	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.9	0.0	0.0
MALE										
0-14	73.0	4.5	11.2	27.7	2.9	2.8	9.0	14.4	0.3	0.3
15-64	125.3	7.8	26.4	47.3	4.5	3.1	13.0	22.2	0.5	0.4
65+	4.2	0.3	0.9	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.0
FEMALE										
0-14	71.4	4.8	11.1	26.8	2.9	2.7	8.7	13.8	0.5	0.2
15-64	135.2	8.7	30.6	51.1	4.3	3.4	13.3	22.9	0.5	0.4
65+	5.0	0.3	1.3	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals.

SOURCE: 1991 Census data adjusted for net census undercoverage and incompletely enumerated

Indian Reserves and Settlements.

A2

**Projections of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group,
5-year Age Groups, Sex, and Place of Residence
(Registered Indians Only),
Canada, 1992-2016.**

(3 Selected Scenarios)

These tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- growth scenario
(slow, medium, rapid-growth)
- Aboriginal Group
(All Aboriginals, Registered Indians, Inuit, Métis, NSO Indians)
- Place of Residence: Registered Indians
(on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve)
- Sex
(both sexes, male, female).

SLOW GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION WITH ABORIGINAL ANCESTRY BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	142.4	139.8	136.0	131.1	125.4	122.5	119.9	117.8	116.2	115.0	115.2	121.3	123.1
5-9	131.7	134.9	137.9	140.7	143.2	141.9	139.3	135.5	130.7	125.0	114.6	114.8	120.9
10-14	115.7	118.6	121.7	124.9	128.2	131.4	134.5	137.5	140.3	142.8	124.6	114.3	114.5
15-19	106.1	107.3	108.7	110.5	112.6	115.2	118.0	121.1	124.3	127.5	142.1	124.0	113.7
20-24	102.0	102.0	102.5	103.3	104.1	105.1	106.3	107.7	109.4	111.6	126.4	140.8	122.8
25-29	108.1	106.5	104.5	102.7	101.4	100.8	100.8	101.3	102.0	102.9	110.2	124.8	139.1
30-34	102.1	104.5	106.3	107.3	107.5	106.8	105.2	103.2	101.4	100.2	101.6	108.8	123.3
35-39	82.5	86.6	90.8	94.6	98.0	100.8	105.2	103.2	105.0	106.0	106.1	98.9	100.3
40-44	64.6	67.8	70.8	73.9	77.5	81.3	85.4	89.5	93.3	96.5	104.6	97.4	98.8
45-49	44.3	48.1	52.2	56.2	59.9	63.3	66.4	69.4	72.5	76.0	94.6	102.5	95.4
50-54	32.1	33.6	35.2	37.3	39.9	43.0	46.7	50.7	54.6	58.2	73.8	91.9	99.5
55-59	24.4	25.5	26.8	28.0	29.3	30.7	32.1	33.7	35.7	38.2	55.7	70.6	87.9
60-64	17.6	18.5	19.6	20.6	21.7	22.7	23.8	25.0	26.2	27.4	35.6	52.0	66.0
65-69	13.4	13.8	14.1	14.5	15.1	15.8	16.7	17.6	18.5	19.5	24.7	32.1	46.9
70-74	8.5	9.1	9.7	10.4	10.9	11.3	11.7	12.0	12.3	12.8	16.5	21.0	27.3
75+	10.7	11.0	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.5	13.1	13.7	14.4	15.0	18.1	22.6	28.6
BOTH SEXES	1106.2	1127.5	1148.0	1167.7	1186.7	1205.2	1223.1	1240.6	1257.7	1274.6	1357.2	1439.3	1515.3
0-4	73.0	71.9	70.0	67.5	64.3	62.8	61.5	60.5	59.6	59.0	59.1	62.2	63.2
5-9	66.4	68.0	69.6	71.4	73.1	72.7	71.6	69.8	67.2	64.1	58.8	58.9	62.0
10-14	59.2	60.5	61.8	63.2	64.7	66.2	67.8	69.4	71.1	72.9	63.9	58.6	58.7
15-19	53.3	54.3	55.3	56.4	57.6	58.8	60.1	61.4	62.8	64.2	72.4	63.4	58.2
20-24	49.1	49.5	50.1	50.9	51.7	52.6	53.5	54.6	55.7	56.8	63.4	71.5	62.6
25-29	50.6	50.0	49.2	48.6	48.3	48.3	48.6	49.3	50.0	50.8	55.9	62.3	70.3
30-34	48.3	49.2	49.9	50.2	50.1	49.8	49.2	48.4	47.8	47.5	50.0	54.9	61.3
35-39	38.4	40.5	42.7	44.6	46.2	47.5	48.5	49.1	49.4	49.3	46.7	49.2	54.0
40-44	30.5	31.7	32.9	34.2	35.8	37.7	39.7	41.9	43.8	45.4	48.4	45.8	48.2
45-49	21.5	23.2	25.0	26.7	28.3	29.7	30.9	32.1	33.4	34.9	44.2	47.1	44.6
50-54	15.4	16.2	17.0	18.0	19.3	20.7	22.3	24.1	25.8	27.3	33.6	42.6	45.3
55-59	11.9	12.3	12.8	13.3	13.9	14.6	15.3	16.1	17.0	18.2	25.8	31.8	40.2
60-64	8.6	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	10.9	11.3	11.7	12.2	12.7	16.7	23.6	29.1
65-69	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.1	11.1	14.6	20.7
70-74	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	7.4	9.1	11.9
75+	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	7.4	9.1	11.2
MALE	541.1	551.7	561.8	571.6	581.0	590.1	599.0	607.6	616.0	624.3	664.7	704.6	741.4
0-4	69.4	67.9	66.0	63.6	61.1	59.6	58.4	57.4	56.6	56.0	56.1	59.1	60.0
5-9	65.4	66.9	68.2	69.3	70.1	69.2	67.7	65.8	63.4	60.9	55.8	55.9	58.9
10-14	56.5	58.1	59.9	61.7	63.5	65.2	66.8	68.1	69.2	69.9	60.7	55.7	55.8
15-19	52.8	53.0	53.4	54.1	55.0	56.4	57.9	59.7	61.6	63.3	69.7	60.6	55.5
20-24	52.9	52.5	52.4	52.4	52.6	52.8	53.1	53.8	54.8	63.0	69.3	60.2	
25-29	57.4	56.5	55.3	54.1	53.2	52.5	52.1	52.0	52.0	52.1	54.4	62.5	68.8
30-34	53.8	55.2	56.4	57.2	57.3	57.0	56.1	54.8	53.6	52.7	51.6	53.9	62.0
35-39	44.1	46.1	48.1	50.0	51.7	53.3	54.7	55.9	56.6	56.8	52.2	51.1	53.4
40-44	34.1	36.0	37.8	39.7	41.7	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.5	51.2	56.2	51.6	50.6
45-49	22.8	24.9	27.2	29.4	31.6	33.6	35.5	37.3	39.1	41.0	50.4	55.3	50.9
50-54	16.7	17.4	18.2	19.3	20.7	22.4	24.4	26.6	28.8	30.9	40.2	49.3	54.1
55-59	12.5	13.2	13.9	14.7	15.4	16.2	16.9	17.6	18.7	20.0	29.9	38.9	47.7
60-64	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.6	11.2	11.8	12.5	13.2	14.0	14.7	19.0	28.4	36.9
65-69	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.8	10.3	13.5	17.5	26.2
70-74	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.7	7.0	9.1	11.9	15.4
75+	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.4	8.8	10.7	13.5	17.4
FEMALE	565.2	575.9	586.2	596.1	605.7	615.0	624.1	633.0	641.7	650.3	692.6	734.7	773.9
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	389.8	393.2	395.6	396.7	396.8	395.7	393.8	390.9	387.2	382.8	354.5	350.4	358.6
15-64	683.8	700.4	717.3	734.4	751.9	769.8	788.0	806.5	825.4	844.6	943.5	1013.2	1056.0
65+	32.6	33.9	35.1	36.5	38.0	39.6	41.4	43.3	45.2	47.2	59.3	75.7	102.8
MALE													
0-14	198.6	200.3	201.5	202.1	202.1	201.7	200.9	199.6	198.0	196.0	181.8	179.7	183.9
15-64	327.5	335.9	344.4	353.0	361.7	370.5	379.4	388.5	397.7	407.1	456.9	492.1	513.7
65+	14.9	15.4	16.0	16.6	17.2	17.9	18.7	19.5	20.3	21.1	25.9	32.8	43.8
FEMALE													
0-14	191.3	192.9	194.1	194.7	194.6	194.0	192.9	191.2	189.2	186.8	172.7	170.7	174.7
15-64	356.2	364.5	372.9	381.4	390.2	399.3	408.5	418.0	427.7	437.5	486.6	521.1	540.2
65+	17.7	18.4	19.2	20.0	20.8	21.7	22.7	23.8	24.9	26.1	33.3	42.9	59.0

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION WITH ABORIGINAL ANCESTRY BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	142.5	140.5	137.6	133.9	129.6	128.2	127.0	126.1	125.5	125.3	129.6	139.4	145.1
5-9	131.7	134.9	137.9	140.7	143.3	142.2	140.1	137.2	133.6	129.3	125.0	129.4	139.2
10-14	115.7	118.6	121.7	125.0	128.2	131.4	134.6	137.6	140.4	143.0	129.1	124.9	129.2
15-19	106.1	107.3	108.8	110.5	112.7	115.3	118.2	121.3	124.5	127.8	142.6	128.7	124.6
20-24	102.0	102.0	102.6	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	108.0	109.8	111.9	127.0	141.8	128.1
25-29	108.1	106.6	104.6	102.8	101.6	101.0	101.0	101.6	102.4	103.4	111.1	126.1	140.9
30-34	102.1	104.5	106.4	107.4	107.7	107.0	105.5	103.6	101.8	100.7	102.6	110.3	125.4
35-39	82.5	86.6	90.8	94.7	98.1	101.0	103.5	105.3	106.4	106.7	99.9	101.8	109.6
40-44	64.6	67.8	70.8	74.0	77.6	81.5	85.6	89.8	93.7	97.0	105.6	98.9	100.9
45-49	44.3	48.1	52.2	56.2	60.0	63.5	66.7	69.7	72.8	76.4	95.6	104.2	97.8
50-54	32.1	33.6	35.3	37.4	40.0	43.2	46.9	50.9	54.9	58.6	74.7	93.7	102.3
55-59	24.4	25.6	26.8	28.1	29.4	30.9	32.3	33.9	36.0	38.6	56.6	72.4	91.0
60-64	17.6	18.6	19.6	20.7	21.8	22.9	24.0	25.2	26.5	27.8	36.5	53.8	69.1
65-69	13.4	13.8	14.1	14.6	15.2	16.0	16.8	17.8	18.8	19.8	25.5	33.7	49.9
70-74	8.6	9.1	9.8	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.8	12.2	12.6	13.2	17.3	22.4	29.8
75+	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.7	12.2	12.7	13.4	14.1	14.8	15.5	19.4	25.1	32.9
BOTH SEXES	1106.5	1128.5	1150.2	1171.6	1192.7	1213.4	1234.0	1254.4	1274.7	1295.0	1398.1	1506.7	1615.8
0-4	73.1	72.2	70.8	68.9	66.5	65.8	65.2	64.7	64.4	64.3	66.5	71.6	74.5
5-9	66.4	68.0	69.6	71.4	73.2	72.9	72.0	70.6	68.8	66.3	64.2	66.4	71.5
10-14	59.2	60.5	61.8	63.2	64.7	66.2	67.8	69.5	71.2	73.0	66.2	64.0	66.3
15-19	53.3	54.3	55.3	56.5	57.6	58.9	60.2	61.5	62.9	64.4	72.7	65.9	63.8
20-24	49.1	49.5	50.1	50.9	51.8	52.7	53.7	54.7	55.9	57.1	63.8	72.1	65.5
25-29	50.7	50.0	49.2	48.6	48.4	48.4	48.8	49.5	50.3	51.1	56.4	63.1	71.5
30-34	48.3	49.3	49.9	50.2	50.2	50.0	49.3	48.6	48.0	47.8	50.6	55.8	62.6
35-39	38.4	40.5	42.7	44.7	46.3	47.6	48.6	49.3	49.6	49.6	47.2	50.0	55.3
40-44	30.5	31.8	32.9	34.3	35.9	37.7	39.9	42.0	44.0	45.6	48.9	46.6	49.5
45-49	21.5	23.2	25.0	26.8	28.4	29.8	31.1	32.2	33.6	35.2	44.8	48.1	45.9
50-54	15.4	16.2	17.0	18.1	19.3	20.8	22.4	24.2	25.9	27.5	34.1	43.6	46.9
55-59	11.9	12.4	12.8	13.4	14.0	14.6	15.4	16.2	17.2	18.4	26.3	32.7	41.9
60-64	8.6	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.4	11.9	12.4	12.9	17.1	24.6	30.7
65-69	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.5	8.9	9.3	11.6	15.4	22.2
70-74	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.7	6.0	7.8	9.8	13.1
75+	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.4	7.9	10.1	13.0
MALE	541.2	552.2	563.0	573.7	584.1	594.5	604.7	614.8	624.9	635.0	686.1	739.9	794.0
0-4	69.5	68.3	66.7	65.0	63.1	62.4	61.8	61.4	61.1	61.0	63.1	67.9	70.6
5-9	65.4	66.9	68.2	69.3	70.1	69.3	68.1	66.6	64.9	63.0	60.9	63.0	67.8
10-14	56.5	58.1	59.9	61.8	63.5	65.2	66.8	68.1	69.2	70.0	62.9	60.8	62.9
15-19	52.8	53.1	53.4	54.1	55.1	56.4	58.0	59.8	61.6	63.4	69.9	62.8	60.7
20-24	52.9	52.5	52.4	52.4	52.5	52.6	52.9	53.2	53.9	54.9	63.2	69.7	62.7
25-29	57.4	56.5	55.3	54.1	53.2	52.6	52.2	52.2	52.3	54.7	63.0	69.5	
30-34	53.8	55.2	56.5	57.2	57.4	57.1	56.2	55.0	53.8	52.9	52.0	54.4	62.8
35-39	44.1	46.1	48.2	50.1	51.8	53.4	54.9	56.1	56.8	57.0	52.6	51.7	54.2
40-44	34.1	36.0	37.9	39.7	41.7	43.7	45.7	47.7	49.6	51.4	56.6	52.3	51.5
45-49	22.8	24.9	27.2	29.5	31.6	33.7	35.6	37.4	39.3	41.2	50.9	56.1	51.9
50-54	16.7	17.4	18.3	19.3	20.7	22.4	24.5	26.7	29.0	31.1	40.6	50.2	55.4
55-59	12.5	13.2	14.0	14.7	15.5	16.2	17.0	17.8	18.8	20.2	30.3	39.7	49.1
60-64	9.0	9.5	10.1	10.6	11.3	11.9	12.6	13.4	14.1	14.9	19.4	29.2	38.4
65-69	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.4	9.9	10.5	13.9	18.3	27.7
70-74	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	9.5	12.6	16.7
75+	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.1	11.5	15.0	20.0
FEMALE	565.3	576.3	587.2	598.0	608.5	619.0	629.3	639.6	649.8	660.0	712.0	766.8	821.8

BROAD AGE GROUPS

BOTH SEXES	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	
	390.0	394.0	397.2	399.6	401.1	401.8	401.7	401.0	399.6	397.6	383.8	393.7	413.6			
	683.8	700.6	717.7	735.3	753.2	771.5	790.2	809.3	828.9	848.8	952.1	1031.8	1089.6			
	32.7	33.9	35.3	36.8	38.4	40.1	42.0	44.1	46.3	48.5	62.2	81.2	112.7			
MALE	198.7	200.7	202.3	203.5	204.4	204.9	205.0	204.9	204.4	203.7	196.9	202.0	212.2			
	327.6	336.0	344.7	353.5	362.4	371.5	380.7	390.1	399.7	409.5	461.9	502.6	533.4			
	14.9	15.5	16.0	16.7	17.4	18.1	19.0	19.9	20.8	21.7	27.3	35.3	48.4			
FEMALE	191.3	193.3	194.9	196.1	196.7	196.9	196.7	196.1	195.2	194.0	186.9	191.7	201.3			
	356.2	364.6	373.1	381.8	390.8	400.0	409.5	419.2	429.2	439.3	490.2	529.2	556.2			
	17.7	18.5	19.2	20.1	21.0	22.0	23.1	24.2	25.5	26.8	34.9	45.9	64.3			

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

RAPID GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION WITH ABORIGINAL ANCESTRY BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	142.7	141.2	139.2	136.6	133.8	133.8	133.8	134.0	134.4	135.1	143.2	156.4	166.0
5-9	131.7	134.9	137.9	140.7	143.3	142.3	140.8	138.8	136.3	133.4	134.8	143.0	156.2
10-14	115.7	118.6	121.7	125.0	128.2	131.4	134.6	137.6	140.4	143.0	153.2	154.6	142.8
15-19	106.1	107.3	108.8	110.5	112.7	115.3	118.2	121.3	124.5	127.8	142.6	132.8	134.3
20-24	102.0	102.0	102.6	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	108.0	109.8	111.9	127.0	141.8	132.2
25-29	108.1	106.6	104.6	102.8	101.6	101.0	101.0	101.6	102.4	103.4	111.1	126.1	140.9
30-34	102.1	104.5	106.4	107.4	107.7	107.0	105.5	103.6	101.8	100.7	102.6	110.3	125.4
35-39	82.5	86.6	90.8	94.7	98.1	101.0	103.5	105.3	106.4	106.7	99.9	101.8	109.6
40-44	64.6	67.8	70.8	74.0	77.6	81.5	85.6	89.8	93.7	97.0	105.6	98.9	100.9
45-49	44.3	48.1	52.2	56.2	60.0	63.5	66.7	69.7	72.8	76.4	95.6	104.2	97.8
50-54	32.1	35.6	35.3	37.4	40.0	43.2	46.9	50.9	54.9	58.6	74.7	95.7	102.3
55-59	24.4	25.6	26.8	28.1	29.4	30.9	32.3	33.9	36.0	38.6	56.6	72.4	91.0
60-64	17.6	18.6	19.6	20.7	21.8	22.9	24.0	25.2	26.5	27.8	36.5	53.8	69.1
65-69	13.4	13.8	14.1	14.6	15.2	16.0	16.8	17.8	18.8	19.8	25.5	33.7	49.9
70-74	8.6	9.1	9.8	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.8	12.2	12.6	13.2	17.3	22.4	29.8
75+	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.7	12.2	12.7	13.4	14.1	14.8	15.5	19.4	25.1	32.9
BOTH SEXES	1106.6	1129.2	1151.8	1174.3	1196.8	1219.2	1241.5	1263.9	1286.3	1308.9	1425.5	1551.1	1681.1
0-4	73.2	72.6	71.7	70.3	68.6	68.6	68.7	68.8	69.0	69.3	73.5	80.3	85.2
5-9	66.4	68.0	69.6	71.4	73.2	73.0	72.4	71.5	70.1	68.5	69.2	73.4	80.2
10-14	59.2	60.5	61.8	63.2	64.7	66.2	67.8	69.5	71.2	73.0	68.3	69.1	73.2
15-19	53.3	54.3	55.3	56.5	57.6	58.9	60.2	61.5	62.9	64.4	72.7	68.0	68.8
20-24	49.1	49.5	50.1	50.9	51.8	52.7	53.7	54.7	55.9	57.1	63.8	72.1	67.5
25-29	50.7	50.0	49.2	48.6	48.4	48.4	48.8	49.5	50.3	51.1	56.4	63.1	71.5
30-34	48.3	49.3	49.9	50.2	50.2	50.0	49.3	48.6	48.0	47.8	50.6	55.8	62.6
35-39	38.4	40.5	42.7	44.7	46.3	47.6	48.6	49.3	49.6	49.6	47.2	50.0	55.3
40-44	30.5	31.8	32.9	34.3	35.9	37.7	39.9	42.0	44.0	45.6	48.9	46.6	49.5
45-49	21.5	23.2	25.0	26.8	28.4	29.8	31.1	32.2	33.6	35.2	44.8	48.1	45.9
50-54	15.4	16.2	17.0	18.1	19.3	20.8	22.4	24.2	25.9	27.5	34.1	43.6	46.9
55-59	11.9	12.4	12.8	13.4	14.0	14.6	15.4	16.2	17.2	18.4	26.3	32.7	41.9
60-64	8.6	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.4	11.9	12.4	12.9	17.1	24.6	30.7
65-69	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.5	8.9	9.3	11.6	15.4	22.2
70-74	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.7	6.0	7.8	9.8	13.1
75+	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.4	7.9	10.1	13.0
MALE	541.3	552.5	563.8	575.0	586.2	597.4	608.6	619.7	630.9	642.1	700.2	762.7	827.5
0-4	69.5	68.6	67.5	66.3	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.2	65.4	65.8	69.7	76.1	80.8
5-9	65.4	66.9	68.2	69.3	70.1	69.4	68.5	67.4	66.2	65.0	65.6	69.6	76.0
10-14	56.5	58.1	59.9	61.8	63.5	65.2	66.8	68.1	69.2	70.0	64.9	65.6	69.5
15-19	52.8	53.1	53.4	54.1	55.1	56.4	58.0	59.8	61.6	63.4	69.9	64.8	65.5
20-24	52.9	52.5	52.4	52.4	52.5	52.6	52.9	53.2	53.9	54.9	63.2	69.7	64.7
25-29	57.4	56.5	55.3	54.1	53.2	52.6	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.3	54.7	63.0	69.5
30-34	53.8	55.2	56.5	57.2	57.4	57.1	56.2	55.0	53.8	52.9	52.0	54.4	62.8
35-39	44.1	46.1	48.2	50.1	51.8	53.4	54.9	56.1	56.8	57.0	52.6	51.7	54.2
40-44	34.1	36.0	37.9	39.7	41.7	43.7	45.7	47.7	49.6	51.4	56.6	52.3	51.5
45-49	22.8	24.9	27.2	29.5	31.6	33.7	35.6	37.4	39.3	41.2	50.9	56.1	51.9
50-54	16.7	17.4	18.3	19.3	20.7	22.4	24.5	26.7	29.0	31.1	40.6	50.2	55.4
55-59	12.5	13.2	14.0	14.7	15.5	16.2	17.0	17.8	18.8	20.2	30.3	39.7	49.1
60-64	9.0	9.5	10.1	10.6	11.3	11.9	12.6	13.4	14.1	14.9	19.4	29.2	38.4
65-69	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.4	9.9	10.5	13.9	18.3	27.7
70-74	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	9.5	12.6	16.7
75+	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.1	11.5	15.0	20.0
FEMALE	565.4	576.7	588.0	599.3	610.5	621.8	633.0	644.2	655.5	666.8	725.4	788.4	853.6
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	390.2	394.7	398.8	402.3	405.2	407.5	409.3	410.5	411.2	411.5	411.2	434.0	465.0
15-64	683.8	700.6	717.7	735.3	753.2	771.5	790.2	809.3	828.9	848.8	952.1	1035.9	1103.4
65+	32.7	33.9	35.3	36.8	38.4	40.1	42.0	44.1	46.3	48.5	62.2	81.2	112.7
MALE													
0-14	198.8	201.1	203.1	204.9	206.5	207.8	208.9	209.7	210.4	210.8	211.0	222.7	238.6
15-64	327.6	336.0	344.7	353.5	362.4	371.5	380.7	390.1	399.7	409.5	461.9	504.7	560.5
65+	14.9	15.5	16.0	16.7	17.4	18.1	19.0	19.9	20.8	21.7	27.3	35.3	48.4
FEMALE													
0-14	191.4	193.6	195.7	197.4	198.7	199.7	200.4	200.7	200.8	200.7	200.3	211.3	226.4
15-64	356.2	364.6	373.1	381.8	390.8	400.0	409.5	419.2	429.2	439.3	490.2	531.2	562.9
65+	17.7	18.5	19.2	20.1	21.0	22.0	23.1	24.2	25.5	26.8	34.9	45.9	64.3

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada
for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

SLOW GROWTH
ON AND OFF RESERVE

PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	57.0	57.4	57.6	57.5	57.3	56.8	56.3	55.9	55.6	55.4	55.0	56.2	57.4
5-9	52.6	54.0	55.3	56.4	57.3	58.1	58.5	58.6	58.4	58.0	55.5	55.0	56.2
10-14	47.0	48.4	49.8	51.4	52.9	54.4	55.7	56.9	57.9	58.6	58.4	55.7	55.2
15-19	45.2	45.8	46.3	47.0	48.0	49.1	50.4	51.7	53.2	54.5	58.9	58.5	55.8
20-24	43.6	44.5	45.4	46.3	47.1	47.8	48.3	48.7	49.2	49.8	54.7	58.8	58.3
25-29	43.2	44.0	44.5	45.1	45.8	46.5	47.3	48.1	48.8	49.2	50.1	54.5	58.6
30-34	37.9	40.0	41.9	43.5	45.0	46.1	46.8	47.2	47.6	48.0	49.5	50.0	54.3
35-39	29.6	31.7	33.8	36.0	38.1	40.1	42.1	43.9	45.4	46.5	48.0	49.2	49.7
40-44	23.3	24.7	26.1	27.7	29.4	31.3	33.3	35.3	37.3	39.2	46.3	47.5	48.8
45-49	17.6	18.9	20.2	21.6	23.1	24.4	25.8	27.1	28.6	30.1	38.8	45.6	46.7
50-54	13.8	14.5	15.3	16.1	17.1	18.2	19.4	20.7	22.0	23.5	29.5	37.7	44.3
55-59	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.8	13.5	14.1	14.8	15.5	16.3	17.1	22.4	28.2	36.1
60-64	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.3	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.5	13.1	16.1	20.9	26.3
65-69	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.8	9.2	9.6	11.8	14.4	18.8
70-74	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.8	8.2	10.0	12.2
75+	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.2	7.5	9.2	11.2	13.7
BOTH SEXES	446.0	461.1	475.3	489.5	504.0	517.8	531.0	543.7	555.8	566.8	612.3	653.5	692.4
0-4	29.4	29.7	29.8	29.7	29.3	29.1	28.9	28.7	28.5	28.4	28.2	28.8	29.5
5-9	26.4	27.1	27.8	28.5	29.3	29.9	30.2	30.2	30.1	29.7	28.4	28.2	28.8
10-14	24.2	24.8	25.4	26.0	26.6	27.3	28.0	28.6	29.3	30.0	29.9	28.5	28.3
15-19	22.5	23.1	23.6	24.1	24.7	25.2	25.8	26.3	26.8	27.3	30.1	29.8	28.5
20-24	21.1	21.6	22.1	22.6	23.1	23.6	24.1	24.6	25.1	25.5	27.3	29.9	29.6
25-29	20.2	20.7	21.1	21.5	22.0	22.4	22.8	23.3	23.7	24.0	25.4	27.1	29.6
30-34	17.6	18.5	19.4	20.2	20.9	21.5	22.0	22.4	22.7	22.9	24.0	25.2	26.8
35-39	13.4	14.5	15.5	16.6	17.6	18.5	19.4	20.3	21.0	21.6	22.8	23.8	25.0
40-44	10.7	11.3	11.8	12.5	13.3	14.1	15.1	16.1	17.1	18.0	21.4	22.5	23.4
45-49	8.2	8.8	9.4	9.9	10.5	11.1	11.6	12.1	12.7	13.4	17.7	20.8	22.0
50-54	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.4	7.8	8.3	8.9	9.4	9.9	10.4	13.0	17.0	20.0
55-59	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.7	9.9	12.2	16.0
60-64	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.6	7.0	9.0	11.1
65-69	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.9	6.1	7.8
70-74	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.9
75+	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.9	4.9
MALE	215.9	223.2	230.1	237.0	244.0	250.7	257.2	263.3	269.2	274.5	296.8	317.1	336.2
0-4	27.6	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.9	27.7	27.5	27.3	27.1	27.0	26.8	27.4	28.0
5-9	26.2	27.0	27.5	27.8	28.0	28.2	28.3	28.4	28.3	28.3	27.1	26.8	27.4
10-14	22.8	23.6	24.5	25.4	26.3	27.1	27.8	28.3	28.6	28.6	28.5	27.2	26.9
15-19	22.7	22.7	22.8	22.9	23.3	23.9	24.6	25.5	26.3	27.1	28.8	28.6	27.3
20-24	22.5	22.9	23.3	23.7	24.0	24.1	24.1	24.1	24.1	24.4	27.4	28.9	28.7
25-29	23.0	23.3	23.4	23.6	23.8	24.1	24.5	24.9	25.1	25.2	24.7	27.5	29.0
30-34	20.3	21.4	22.5	23.3	24.1	24.5	24.8	24.9	24.9	25.0	25.4	24.7	27.5
35-39	16.2	17.2	18.3	19.4	20.5	21.6	22.6	23.6	24.4	25.0	25.1	25.4	26.7
40-44	12.6	13.5	14.3	15.2	16.2	17.2	18.2	19.2	20.3	21.2	25.0	25.0	25.3
45-49	9.3	10.1	10.9	11.7	12.5	13.4	14.2	15.0	15.8	16.7	21.1	24.7	24.8
50-54	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.3	12.1	12.8	16.5	20.7	24.3
55-59	5.9	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.6	9.0	9.5	12.6	16.0	20.1
60-64	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.5	9.0	11.9	15.2
65-69	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	7.0	8.3	11.0
70-74	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.8	6.1	7.3
75+	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.5	5.6	7.0	8.8
FEMALE	230.2	237.9	245.2	252.5	259.9	267.1	273.9	280.4	286.6	292.2	315.4	336.4	356.2
<hr/>													
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	156.6	159.9	162.7	165.3	167.5	169.2	170.5	171.5	172.0	172.1	168.8	166.9	168.8
15-64	273.2	284.3	294.9	305.8	317.3	328.5	339.5	350.3	360.9	370.8	414.2	451.0	478.9
65+	16.2	16.9	17.6	18.4	19.2	20.1	21.0	21.9	22.9	23.9	29.2	35.7	44.7
MALE													
0-14	79.9	81.5	82.9	84.2	85.3	86.2	87.0	87.5	87.9	88.1	86.5	85.5	86.5
15-64	128.6	134.1	139.3	144.7	150.3	155.8	161.2	166.4	171.6	176.4	198.6	217.4	232.0
65+	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.7	9.0	9.3	9.7	10.0	11.8	14.2	17.6
FEMALE													
0-14	76.7	78.3	79.8	81.1	82.2	83.0	83.6	83.9	84.0	83.9	82.4	81.4	82.3
15-64	144.6	150.3	155.6	161.1	166.9	172.7	178.3	183.9	189.3	194.4	215.6	233.6	246.9
65+	8.9	9.3	9.8	10.3	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.6	13.2	13.9	17.5	21.5	27.1

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

SLOW GROWTH
ON RESERVE

PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	39.0	39.1	38.9	38.7	38.3	37.7	37.2	36.8	36.4	36.0	35.0	35.6	36.5
5-9	33.9	34.5	35.1	35.6	36.0	36.3	36.4	36.3	36.0	35.6	33.3	32.9	33.6
10-14	29.7	30.3	31.0	31.8	32.5	33.3	33.9	34.5	35.0	35.3	34.4	32.7	32.4
15-19	27.3	27.4	27.5	27.8	28.1	28.6	29.2	29.8	30.5	31.1	33.1	32.9	31.4
20-24	25.4	25.7	26.1	26.4	26.7	26.9	27.0	27.1	27.2	27.4	29.5	31.8	31.6
25-29	24.4	24.8	24.9	25.1	25.3	25.6	25.9	26.1	26.4	26.5	26.3	28.5	30.8
30-34	21.0	22.0	22.9	23.6	24.3	24.7	25.0	25.1	25.2	25.3	25.5	25.7	28.0
35-39	15.9	16.9	17.9	18.9	19.9	20.9	21.8	22.6	23.2	23.7	24.1	24.6	25.0
40-44	12.1	12.8	13.4	14.1	14.9	15.7	16.6	17.6	18.5	19.3	22.4	23.1	23.7
45-49	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.2	11.8	12.5	13.0	13.6	14.3	15.0	19.0	22.3	23.0
50-54	7.5	7.8	8.2	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.4	11.9	14.7	18.9	22.2
55-59	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.2	11.7	14.6	18.8
60-64	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.3	8.8	11.3	14.3
65-69	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.9	8.4	10.9
70-74	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.8	5.8	7.1
75+	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.5	5.3	6.5	7.9
BOTH SEXES	266.9	273.6	279.6	285.8	292.1	298.0	303.5	308.7	313.6	317.9	334.7	355.6	377.2
0-4	20.3	20.4	20.3	20.2	19.8	19.6	19.3	19.1	18.9	18.7	18.2	18.6	19.0
5-9	17.1	17.5	17.8	18.2	18.6	18.9	19.0	18.9	18.7	18.4	17.3	17.0	17.4
10-14	15.4	15.7	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.9	17.3	17.6	18.0	18.3	17.9	17.0	16.9
15-19	13.7	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.7	14.9	15.2	15.4	15.7	15.9	17.2	17.1	16.3
20-24	12.5	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.2	14.4	15.1	16.6	16.5
25-29	11.8	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.0	13.1	13.3	13.4	13.9	14.8	16.2
30-34	10.4	10.9	11.3	11.7	12.0	12.3	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.2	13.8	14.8
35-39	8.0	8.6	9.2	9.7	10.3	10.8	11.2	11.7	12.0	12.3	12.8	13.3	13.9
40-44	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.8	10.3	11.9	12.6	13.2
45-49	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.8	10.0	11.8	12.5
50-54	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	7.6	9.9	11.6
55-59	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	6.0	7.5	9.8
60-64	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.3	5.5	6.8
65-69	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.9	5.0
70-74	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.5	3.2
75+	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.1
MALE	135.5	139.2	142.5	145.9	149.3	152.5	155.5	158.4	161.1	163.5	173.1	184.4	196.1
0-4	18.7	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.1	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.3	16.8	17.1	17.5
5-9	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.4	17.4	17.5	17.5	17.4	17.3	17.2	16.1	15.8	16.2
10-14	14.2	14.6	15.0	15.5	15.9	16.3	16.6	16.9	17.0	16.9	16.5	15.7	15.5
15-19	13.5	13.5	13.3	13.5	13.5	13.7	14.0	14.4	14.8	15.2	15.9	15.8	15.0
20-24	12.8	13.0	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.0	13.1	14.3	15.2	15.1
25-29	12.6	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.0	12.5	13.8	14.6
30-34	10.6	11.1	11.6	11.9	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.3	11.9	13.2
35-39	7.8	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.1	10.5	10.9	11.2	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.0
40-44	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.1	10.4	10.4	10.6
45-49	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.2	9.0	10.5	10.5
50-54	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	7.2	9.0	10.6
55-59	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.4	5.7	7.2	9.1
60-64	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.5	5.9	7.5
65-69	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.8	4.5	5.9
70-74	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.9
75+	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.8	4.7
FEMALE	131.4	134.5	137.1	139.9	142.8	145.5	148.0	150.3	152.5	154.4	161.7	171.1	181.1

BROAD AGE GROUPS

BOTH SEXES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
0-14	102.6	104.0	105.1	106.1	106.8	107.3	107.6	107.6	107.4	106.9	102.7	101.2	102.5
15-64	154.0	159.0	163.5	168.3	173.4	178.3	183.2	187.8	192.5	196.7	215.0	233.7	248.8
65+	10.3	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.9	12.3	12.8	13.3	13.8	14.3	17.0	20.7	25.9
MALE	52.8	53.5	54.1	54.6	55.1	55.4	55.6	55.6	55.6	55.5	53.4	52.6	53.3
0-14	77.6	80.4	83.0	85.7	88.6	91.3	93.9	96.5	99.1	101.4	112.1	122.7	131.6
15-64	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	7.6	9.1	11.3
FEMALE	49.8	50.4	50.9	51.4	51.8	52.0	52.0	51.9	51.8	51.4	49.4	48.6	49.2
0-14	76.4	78.6	80.5	82.6	84.9	87.1	89.2	91.3	93.4	95.2	102.9	110.9	117.3
15-64	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.7	9.4	11.6	14.6

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

SLOW GROWTH

OFF RESERVE

PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	18.0	18.3	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.1	19.2	19.2	19.3	20.0	20.5	20.9	
5-9	18.8	19.5	20.2	20.8	21.3	21.7	22.1	22.3	22.4	22.4	22.2	22.1	22.6
10-14	17.3	18.0	18.8	19.6	20.4	21.1	21.8	22.4	23.0	23.4	23.9	23.0	22.8
15-19	17.9	18.4	18.8	19.3	19.8	20.5	21.2	21.9	22.6	23.3	25.8	25.6	24.4
20-24	18.2	18.8	19.3	19.9	20.4	20.9	21.2	21.6	22.0	22.4	25.2	27.0	26.7
25-29	18.7	19.2	19.6	20.0	20.5	20.9	21.5	22.0	22.4	22.8	23.7	26.0	27.8
30-34	16.9	18.0	19.0	19.9	20.7	21.3	21.8	22.1	22.4	22.7	24.0	24.3	26.4
35-39	13.7	14.8	15.9	17.0	18.2	19.2	20.3	21.3	22.1	22.8	23.9	24.6	24.7
40-44	11.2	12.0	12.8	13.6	14.6	15.6	16.7	17.8	18.9	19.9	24.0	24.5	25.0
45-49	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.4	11.2	12.0	12.7	13.5	14.3	15.1	19.8	23.3	23.7
50-54	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.3	10.0	10.7	11.4	14.8	18.8	22.1
55-59	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.9	10.7	13.6	17.2
60-64	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.8	7.3	9.6	12.1
65-69	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	5.0	6.0	7.9
70-74	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.4	4.2	5.1
75+	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.9	4.8	5.8
BOTH SEXES	179.1	187.5	195.6	203.7	211.9	219.8	227.5	235.0	242.2	248.9	277.5	297.9	315.2
0-4	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.5
5-9	9.3	9.6	10.0	10.3	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.4
10-14	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.7	12.0	11.5	11.4
15-19	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.4	12.9	12.7	12.1
20-24	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.9	11.1	12.2	13.3	13.1
25-29	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.4	10.6	11.6	12.3	13.4
30-34	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.8	11.4	12.0
35-39	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.3	7.8	8.2	8.6	9.0	9.3	10.0	10.5	11.0
40-44	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.3	7.7	9.4	9.9	10.3
45-49	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.7	7.7	9.1	9.5
50-54	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2	5.4	7.1	8.4
55-59	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.8	4.8	6.2
60-64	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.6	4.4
65-69	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.8
70-74	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.8
75+	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8
MALE	80.3	84.0	87.6	91.1	94.7	98.2	101.6	104.9	108.1	111.0	123.8	132.6	140.1
0-4	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.5
5-9	9.5	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.2
10-14	8.5	9.0	9.4	9.9	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.7	12.0	11.5	11.4
15-19	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.8	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.5	11.9	12.9	12.9	12.2
20-24	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.3	13.0	13.7	13.6
25-29	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	13.7	14.4
30-34	9.7	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.8	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.7	13.2	12.9	14.3
35-39	8.3	9.0	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.5	12.1	12.7	13.2	13.5	13.9	14.1	13.7
40-44	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.5	9.1	9.7	10.3	10.9	11.6	12.2	14.6	14.6	14.8
45-49	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.4	6.9	7.4	7.9	8.4	8.9	9.5	12.1	14.2	14.2
50-54	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.7	7.1	9.3	11.7	13.7
55-59	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.1	6.9	8.8	11.0
60-64	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.6	6.1	7.7
65-69	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	3.2	3.8	5.0
70-74	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.4
75+	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.6	3.2	4.1
FEMALE	98.7	103.4	108.0	112.6	117.1	121.6	125.9	130.1	134.1	137.8	153.7	165.3	175.1
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	54.0	55.9	57.6	59.2	60.6	61.9	63.0	63.9	64.6	65.1	66.1	65.6	66.3
15-64	119.2	125.4	131.4	137.5	143.9	150.1	156.3	162.4	168.5	174.1	199.2	217.3	230.1
65+	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.1	9.6	12.2	15.0	18.8
MALE													
0-14	27.1	28.0	28.8	29.5	30.2	30.9	31.4	31.9	32.3	32.6	33.1	32.9	33.2
15-64	51.0	53.7	56.3	59.0	61.8	64.5	67.2	69.9	72.5	75.0	86.5	94.6	100.5
65+	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.2	5.1	6.4
FEMALE													
0-14	26.9	27.9	28.8	29.7	30.4	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.3	32.5	33.0	32.8	33.1
15-64	68.2	71.7	75.1	78.5	82.1	85.6	89.1	92.6	96.0	99.2	112.7	122.6	129.6
65+	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.2	8.0	9.9	12.5

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in

using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada
for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH
ON AND OFF RESERVE

PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	57.1	57.8	58.4	59.0	59.5	59.9	60.2	60.5	60.8	61.1	62.9	66.0	69.4
5-9	52.6	54.0	55.3	56.4	57.3	58.2	58.9	59.5	60.0	60.4	61.3	63.1	66.1
10-14	47.0	48.4	49.8	51.4	52.9	54.4	55.8	57.0	58.0	58.7	60.8	61.6	63.3
15-19	45.2	45.8	46.4	47.1	48.0	49.2	50.4	51.8	53.3	54.6	59.2	61.0	61.8
20-24	43.6	44.5	45.4	46.3	47.2	47.9	48.4	48.8	49.4	50.1	55.0	59.3	61.3
25-29	43.2	44.0	44.6	45.2	45.9	46.7	47.5	48.3	49.1	49.5	50.6	55.2	59.6
30-34	37.9	40.0	41.9	43.6	45.1	46.2	47.0	47.5	47.9	48.3	50.1	50.8	55.5
35-39	29.6	31.7	33.8	36.0	38.2	40.2	42.2	44.1	45.6	46.8	48.6	50.1	50.9
40-44	23.3	24.7	26.2	27.7	29.5	31.4	33.4	35.5	37.6	39.5	46.9	48.5	50.1
45-49	17.6	18.9	20.3	21.7	23.1	24.5	25.9	27.3	28.8	30.3	39.3	46.5	48.1
50-54	13.8	14.5	15.3	16.2	17.2	18.3	19.6	20.9	22.2	23.5	30.0	38.6	45.8
55-59	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.8	13.5	14.2	14.9	15.6	16.4	17.3	22.9	29.1	37.6
60-64	8.3	8.8	9.2	9.8	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.7	13.3	16.5	21.8	27.8
65-69	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.8	12.3	15.3	20.2
70-74	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.0	8.6	10.8	13.5
75+	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.9	10.0	12.6	16.1
BOTH SEXES	446.2	461.7	476.5	491.7	507.2	522.4	537.1	551.3	565.3	578.2	634.9	690.5	747.2
0-4	29.4	29.9	30.2	30.4	30.5	30.7	30.8	31.0	31.2	31.3	32.3	33.9	35.6
5-9	26.4	27.1	27.8	28.6	29.4	29.9	30.4	30.7	30.9	31.4	32.3	33.9	33.9
10-14	24.2	24.8	25.4	26.0	26.6	27.3	28.0	28.7	29.4	30.1	31.1	31.5	32.5
15-19	22.5	23.1	23.6	24.2	24.7	25.3	25.8	26.3	26.9	27.4	30.3	31.2	31.6
20-24	21.1	21.6	22.1	22.6	23.2	23.7	24.2	24.7	25.2	25.6	27.5	30.2	31.2
25-29	20.2	20.7	21.1	21.5	22.0	22.5	22.9	23.4	23.8	24.2	25.7	27.5	30.2
30-34	17.6	18.6	19.4	20.2	21.0	21.6	22.1	22.5	22.8	23.1	24.4	25.8	27.6
35-39	13.4	14.5	15.5	16.6	17.6	18.6	19.5	20.4	21.1	21.7	23.2	24.3	25.7
40-44	10.7	11.3	11.8	12.5	13.3	14.2	15.2	16.2	17.2	18.1	21.7	23.0	24.2
45-49	8.2	8.8	9.4	10.0	10.5	11.1	11.7	12.2	12.8	13.6	17.9	21.4	22.7
50-54	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.4	8.9	9.5	10.0	10.6	13.2	17.5	20.8
55-59	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.8	10.1	12.7	16.8
60-64	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	7.3	9.5	11.9
65-69	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.2	5.1	6.5	8.5
70-74	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.6	4.3	5.5
75+	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.9	4.7	5.8
MALE	215.9	223.5	230.7	238.1	245.7	253.1	260.3	267.3	274.2	280.5	308.7	336.4	364.7
0-4	27.7	28.0	28.2	28.6	29.0	29.2	29.3	29.5	29.6	29.8	30.6	32.1	33.8
5-9	26.2	27.0	27.5	27.8	28.0	28.3	28.5	28.8	29.1	29.5	29.9	30.7	32.2
10-14	22.8	23.6	24.5	25.4	26.3	27.1	27.8	28.3	28.6	28.7	30.0	30.9	30.9
15-19	22.7	22.8	22.8	22.9	23.3	23.9	24.6	25.5	26.4	27.1	28.9	29.8	30.2
20-24	22.5	22.9	23.3	23.7	24.0	24.2	24.2	24.1	24.2	24.4	27.5	29.1	30.1
25-29	23.0	23.3	23.5	23.6	23.9	24.2	24.6	24.9	25.2	25.3	24.8	27.7	29.3
30-34	20.3	21.5	22.5	23.4	24.1	24.6	24.9	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.7	25.0	27.9
35-39	16.2	17.2	18.3	19.4	20.5	21.6	22.7	23.7	24.5	25.1	25.4	25.8	25.2
40-44	12.6	13.5	14.3	15.2	16.2	17.2	18.3	19.3	20.3	21.3	25.2	25.4	25.9
45-49	9.3	10.1	10.9	11.7	12.6	13.4	14.2	15.0	15.9	16.8	21.4	25.2	25.4
50-54	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.4	12.2	12.9	16.7	21.2	24.9
55-59	5.9	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.7	9.1	9.6	12.8	16.4	20.8
60-64	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.6	9.3	12.4	15.9
65-69	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	7.2	8.8	11.7
70-74	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	5.1	6.6	8.0
75+	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.7	6.1	7.9	10.3
FEMALE	230.2	238.2	245.8	253.5	261.5	269.2	276.7	284.0	291.1	297.7	326.3	354.1	382.5
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	156.7	160.2	163.6	166.8	169.8	172.5	174.9	177.0	178.8	180.2	185.0	190.6	198.9
15-64	273.3	284.5	295.2	306.3	318.0	329.5	340.8	351.9	362.9	373.5	419.0	461.1	498.5
65+	16.2	16.9	17.7	18.5	19.5	20.4	21.4	22.5	23.6	24.7	30.9	38.7	49.9
MALE													
0-14	80.0	81.7	83.4	85.0	86.5	87.9	89.2	90.4	91.4	92.3	94.8	97.7	102.0
15-64	128.6	134.2	139.5	145.0	150.8	156.4	161.9	167.4	172.7	177.8	201.4	223.1	242.9
65+	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.4	12.5	15.5	19.8
FEMALE													
0-14	76.7	78.5	80.2	81.8	83.3	84.6	85.7	86.6	87.3	87.9	90.2	92.9	96.9
15-64	144.6	150.3	155.7	161.3	167.2	173.1	178.9	184.6	190.2	195.4	217.6	238.0	255.6
65+	8.9	9.4	9.8	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.2	12.9	13.6	14.3	18.4	23.2	30.0

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH

ON RESERVE

PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	39.1	39.4	39.5	39.7	39.8	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	40.0	41.9	44.1
5-9	33.9	34.5	35.1	35.6	36.0	36.4	36.7	36.9	37.0	37.0	36.8	37.7	39.5
10-14	29.7	30.3	31.0	31.8	32.6	33.3	34.0	34.5	35.0	35.3	35.9	36.2	37.2
15-19	27.3	27.4	27.5	27.8	28.2	28.7	29.2	29.9	30.6	31.2	33.3	34.3	34.8
20-24	25.4	25.7	26.1	26.4	26.7	26.9	27.1	27.2	27.3	27.6	29.7	32.1	33.2
25-29	24.5	24.8	24.9	25.1	25.4	25.7	26.0	26.2	26.5	26.6	26.6	28.9	31.4
30-34	21.0	22.0	22.9	23.7	24.3	24.8	25.1	25.2	25.4	25.5	25.8	26.1	28.6
35-39	15.9	16.9	17.9	19.0	20.0	20.9	21.9	22.7	23.4	23.9	24.4	25.1	25.6
40-44	12.1	12.8	13.4	14.1	14.9	15.8	16.7	17.7	18.6	19.5	22.6	23.5	24.4
45-49	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.2	11.9	12.5	13.1	13.7	14.4	15.1	19.2	22.7	23.7
50-54	7.5	7.8	8.2	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.5	12.0	15.0	19.4	23.0
55-59	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.8	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.3	12.0	15.1	19.7
60-64	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.4	9.0	11.8	15.1
65-69	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	7.2	8.9	11.8
70-74	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	5.0	6.2	7.9
75+	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.8	7.3	9.2
BOTH SEXES	267.0	274.0	280.5	287.2	294.2	300.9	307.3	313.5	319.5	324.9	348.2	377.2	409.0
0-4	20.3	20.5	20.6	20.7	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.7	20.7	20.8	21.8	23.0
5-9	17.1	17.5	17.8	18.2	18.6	18.9	19.1	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.5	20.5	
10-14	15.4	15.7	16.0	16.3	16.6	17.0	17.3	17.7	18.0	18.4	18.7	18.8	19.4
15-19	13.7	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.7	14.9	15.2	15.4	15.7	16.0	17.3	17.9	18.1
20-24	12.5	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.7	13.9	14.1	14.3	14.4	15.3	16.8	17.3
25-29	11.8	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.5	14.0	15.0	16.6
30-34	10.4	10.9	11.3	11.7	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.0	13.4	14.1	15.2
35-39	8.1	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.3	10.8	11.3	11.7	12.1	12.4	13.0	13.6	14.4
40-44	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.9	10.4	12.1	12.9	13.6
45-49	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.8	10.2	12.1	12.9
50-54	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.3	7.7	10.1	12.1
55-59	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.9	6.2	7.7	10.3
60-64	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	4.4	5.7	7.2
65-69	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.2	5.4
70-74	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.5
75+	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.7
MALE	135.6	139.4	143.0	146.6	150.4	154.0	157.6	161.0	164.3	167.3	180.3	196.1	213.3
0-4	18.8	18.8	18.9	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.2	20.1	21.1
5-9	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.4	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.8	17.9	17.7	18.1	19.0
10-14	14.2	14.6	15.0	15.5	15.9	16.3	16.7	16.9	17.0	17.0	17.2	17.3	17.8
15-19	13.5	13.5	13.3	13.5	13.5	13.7	14.1	14.5	14.9	15.2	15.9	16.4	16.6
20-24	12.8	13.0	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.1	13.1	14.4	15.3	15.8
25-29	12.6	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.9	14.8
30-34	10.6	11.1	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.0	13.4
35-39	7.8	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.1	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.3
40-44	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.1	10.5	10.6	10.8
45-49	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.3	9.1	10.7	10.8
50-54	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.8	7.3	9.2	10.9
55-59	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.4	5.8	7.4	9.4
60-64	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.6	6.1	7.8
65-69	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.9	4.7	6.3
70-74	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.8	3.5	4.5
75+	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.3	4.3	5.6
FEMALE	131.5	134.6	137.5	140.6	143.8	146.8	149.7	152.5	155.2	157.6	167.9	181.1	195.8

BROAD AGE GROUPS

BOTH SEXES

0-14	102.6	104.2	105.7	107.1	108.4	109.5	110.4	111.2	111.8	112.1	112.7	115.7	120.8
15-64	154.1	159.1	163.7	168.6	173.8	178.9	183.9	188.7	195.5	198.0	217.5	239.1	259.4
65+	10.3	10.7	11.1	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.6	14.2	14.8	18.0	22.4	28.9

MALE

0-14	52.8	53.7	54.5	55.2	55.9	56.5	57.0	57.5	57.9	58.2	58.6	60.2	62.9
15-64	77.6	80.5	83.1	85.9	88.8	91.6	94.4	97.1	99.8	102.3	113.7	126.0	137.7
65+	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.8	8.0	9.9	12.7

FEMALE

0-14	49.8	50.6	51.2	51.9	52.5	53.0	53.4	53.6	53.8	53.9	54.1	55.5	57.9
15-64	76.4	78.6	80.6	82.7	85.0	87.3	89.5	91.6	93.8	95.7	103.8	113.1	121.6
65+	5.2	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.2

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH
OFF RESERVE

PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	18.0	18.5	18.9	19.3	19.8	20.1	20.4	20.7	21.0	21.4	22.9	24.2	25.3
5-9	18.8	19.5	20.2	20.8	21.3	21.8	22.2	22.6	23.0	23.3	24.5	25.4	26.6
10-14	17.3	18.0	18.8	19.6	20.4	21.1	21.8	22.5	23.0	23.4	24.9	25.4	26.1
15-19	17.9	18.4	18.8	19.3	19.9	20.5	21.2	21.9	22.7	23.4	25.9	26.7	27.1
20-24	18.2	18.8	19.4	19.9	20.5	20.9	21.3	21.7	22.1	22.5	25.4	27.3	28.1
25-29	18.7	19.3	19.7	20.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	22.1	22.6	22.9	24.0	26.3	28.2
30-34	16.9	18.0	19.0	20.0	20.8	21.4	21.9	22.2	22.5	22.8	24.3	24.7	26.9
35-39	13.7	14.8	15.9	17.1	18.2	19.3	20.4	21.4	22.3	23.0	24.2	25.0	25.3
40-44	11.2	12.0	12.8	13.7	14.6	15.7	16.7	17.8	19.0	20.0	24.3	25.0	25.7
45-49	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.4	11.2	12.0	12.8	13.6	14.4	15.3	20.1	23.8	24.4
50-54	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.5	8.1	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.8	11.5	15.0	19.3	22.8
55-59	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.9
60-64	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.9	7.5	10.0	12.7
65-69	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	5.1	6.4	8.5
70-74	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.6	4.6	5.7
75+	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	4.2	5.3	6.9
BOTH SEXES	179.1	187.7	196.1	204.5	213.0	221.5	229.8	237.9	245.8	253.3	286.7	313.3	338.2
0-4	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.7	11.4	12.1	12.7
5-9	9.3	9.6	10.0	10.4	10.7	11.0	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.7	12.3	12.8	13.4
10-14	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.7	12.5	12.7	13.1
15-19	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.5	12.9	13.3	13.5
20-24	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.2	12.3	13.5	13.8
25-29	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.7	11.7	12.5	13.7
30-34	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.9	10.1	11.0	11.6	12.4
35-39	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.3	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.0	9.3	10.2	10.7	11.4
40-44	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.4	6.9	7.3	7.8	9.5	10.1	10.6
45-49	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	7.8	9.3	9.8
50-54	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.3	5.5	7.3	8.7
55-59	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.9	5.0	6.5
60-64	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.7
65-69	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.1
70-74	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.0
75+	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.1
MALE	80.4	84.1	87.8	91.5	95.3	99.1	102.8	106.4	109.9	113.2	128.4	140.3	151.4
0-4	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.7	11.5	12.1	12.7
5-9	9.5	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.3	11.6	12.2	12.6	13.2
10-14	8.5	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.7	12.5	12.7	13.1
15-19	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.8	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.5	11.9	13.0	13.4	13.6
20-24	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.3	13.1	13.8	14.2
25-29	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.3	13.8	14.5
30-34	9.7	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.9	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.7	13.3	13.0	14.5
35-39	8.3	9.0	9.6	10.2	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.7	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.3	15.9
40-44	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.5	9.1	9.7	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.2	14.7	14.8	15.1
45-49	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	12.3	14.5	14.6
50-54	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.2	9.4	11.9	14.1
55-59	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.1	7.0	9.0	11.4
60-64	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.7	6.3	8.1
65-69	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.3	4.0	5.4
70-74	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.3	3.0	3.7
75+	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.6	4.8
FEMALE	98.8	103.5	108.3	112.9	117.7	122.4	127.0	131.5	135.9	140.0	158.4	173.0	186.8

BROAD AGE GROUPS

BOTH SEXES	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	
	54.1	56.0	57.9	59.7	61.4	63.0	64.5	65.8	67.0	68.1	72.3	74.9	78.1
	119.2	125.4	131.5	137.7	144.2	150.6	156.9	163.2	169.4	175.3	201.5	222.0	239.1
	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.4	8.9	9.4	9.9	12.9	16.3	21.0
MALE	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	
	27.1	28.1	28.9	29.8	30.6	31.4	32.2	32.9	33.5	34.1	36.2	37.6	39.1
	51.0	53.7	56.4	59.1	61.9	64.8	67.5	70.3	73.0	75.6	87.7	97.1	105.1
	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.2
FEMALE	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	
	26.9	27.9	29.0	29.9	30.8	31.6	32.3	32.9	33.5	34.0	36.1	37.4	38.9
	68.2	71.7	75.1	78.6	82.2	85.8	89.4	92.9	96.4	99.7	113.8	124.9	134.0
	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.4	8.5	10.7	13.8

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

RAPID GROWTH
ON AND OFF RESERVE

PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	57.2	58.2	59.2	60.4	61.7	62.8	63.8	64.7	65.6	66.5	70.4	75.2	80.7
5-9	52.6	54.0	55.3	56.4	57.3	58.3	59.3	60.3	61.4	62.5	66.7	70.5	75.3
10-14	47.0	48.4	49.8	51.4	52.9	54.4	55.8	57.0	58.0	58.7	62.9	66.9	70.8
15-19	45.2	45.8	46.4	47.1	48.0	49.2	50.4	51.8	53.3	54.6	59.2	63.1	67.2
20-24	43.6	44.5	45.4	46.3	47.2	47.9	48.4	48.8	49.4	50.1	55.0	59.3	63.4
25-29	43.2	44.0	44.6	45.2	45.9	46.7	47.5	48.3	49.1	49.5	50.6	55.2	59.6
30-34	37.9	40.0	41.9	43.6	45.1	46.2	47.0	47.5	47.9	48.3	50.1	50.8	55.5
35-39	29.6	31.7	33.8	36.0	38.2	40.2	42.2	44.1	45.6	46.8	48.6	50.1	50.9
40-44	23.3	24.7	26.2	27.7	29.5	31.4	33.4	35.5	37.6	39.5	46.9	48.5	50.1
45-49	17.6	18.9	20.3	21.7	23.1	24.5	25.9	27.3	28.8	30.3	39.3	46.5	48.1
50-54	13.8	14.5	15.3	16.2	17.2	18.3	19.6	20.9	22.2	23.5	30.0	38.6	45.8
55-59	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.8	13.5	14.2	14.9	15.6	16.4	17.3	22.9	29.1	37.6
60-64	8.3	8.8	9.2	9.8	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.7	13.3	16.5	21.8	27.8
65-69	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.8	12.3	15.3	20.2
70-74	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.0	8.6	10.8	13.5
75+	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.9	10.0	12.6	16.1
BOTH SEXES	446.2	462.0	477.3	493.1	509.4	525.4	541.1	556.4	571.5	585.7	649.9	714.6	782.6
0-4	29.4	30.1	30.6	31.1	31.6	32.2	32.7	33.2	33.7	34.1	36.1	38.6	41.4
5-9	26.4	27.1	27.8	28.6	29.4	30.0	30.6	31.1	31.6	32.0	34.2	36.2	38.6
10-14	24.2	24.8	25.4	26.0	26.6	27.3	28.0	28.7	29.4	30.1	32.2	34.3	36.3
15-19	22.5	23.1	23.6	24.2	24.7	25.3	25.8	26.3	26.9	27.4	30.3	32.3	34.4
20-24	21.1	21.6	22.1	22.6	23.2	23.7	24.2	24.7	25.2	25.6	27.5	30.2	32.3
25-29	20.2	20.7	21.1	21.5	22.0	22.5	22.9	23.4	23.8	24.2	25.7	27.5	30.2
30-34	17.6	18.6	19.4	20.2	21.0	21.6	22.1	22.5	22.8	23.1	24.4	25.8	27.6
35-39	13.4	14.5	15.5	16.6	17.6	18.6	19.5	20.4	21.1	21.7	23.2	24.3	25.7
40-44	10.7	11.3	11.8	12.5	13.3	14.2	15.2	16.2	17.2	18.1	21.7	23.0	24.2
45-49	8.2	8.8	9.4	10.0	10.5	11.1	11.7	12.2	12.8	13.6	17.9	21.4	22.7
50-54	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.4	8.9	9.5	10.0	10.6	13.2	17.5	20.8
55-59	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.8	10.1	12.7	16.8
60-64	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	7.3	9.5	11.9
65-69	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.2	5.1	6.5	8.5
70-74	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.6	4.3	5.5
75+	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.9	4.7	5.8
MALE	216.0	223.7	231.1	238.9	246.8	254.7	262.4	269.9	277.4	284.4	316.4	348.7	382.8
0-4	27.7	28.1	28.6	29.2	30.1	30.6	31.1	31.5	32.0	32.4	34.3	36.6	39.3
5-9	26.2	27.0	27.5	27.8	28.0	28.3	28.7	29.2	29.8	30.5	32.5	34.3	36.7
10-14	22.8	23.6	24.5	25.4	26.3	27.1	27.8	28.3	28.6	28.7	30.7	32.6	34.5
15-19	22.7	22.8	22.8	22.9	23.3	23.9	24.6	25.5	26.4	27.1	28.9	30.9	32.8
20-24	22.5	22.9	23.3	23.7	24.0	24.2	24.2	24.1	24.2	24.4	27.5	29.1	31.1
25-29	23.0	23.3	23.5	23.6	23.9	24.2	24.6	24.9	25.2	25.3	24.8	27.7	29.3
30-34	20.3	21.5	22.5	23.4	24.1	24.6	24.9	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.7	25.0	27.9
35-39	16.2	17.2	18.3	19.4	20.5	21.6	22.7	23.7	24.5	25.1	25.4	25.8	25.2
40-44	12.6	13.5	14.3	15.2	16.2	17.2	18.3	19.3	20.3	21.3	25.2	25.4	25.9
45-49	9.3	10.1	10.9	11.7	12.6	13.4	14.2	15.0	15.9	16.8	21.4	25.2	25.4
50-54	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.4	12.2	12.9	16.7	21.2	24.9
55-59	5.9	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.7	9.1	9.6	12.8	16.4	20.8
60-64	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.6	9.3	12.4	15.9
65-69	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	7.2	8.8	11.7
70-74	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	5.1	6.6	8.0
75+	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.7	6.1	7.9	10.3
FEMALE	230.3	238.3	246.1	254.2	262.5	270.7	278.7	286.5	294.1	301.3	333.5	365.9	399.7
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	156.8	160.6	164.4	168.2	171.9	175.5	178.9	182.0	185.0	187.7	200.0	212.6	226.8
15-64	273.3	284.5	295.2	306.3	318.0	329.5	340.8	351.9	362.9	373.3	419.0	463.2	506.0
65+	16.2	16.9	17.7	18.5	19.5	20.4	21.4	22.5	23.6	24.7	30.9	38.7	49.9
MALE													
0-14	80.0	81.9	83.8	85.7	87.6	89.5	91.3	93.0	94.7	96.2	102.5	109.0	116.3
15-64	128.6	134.2	139.5	145.0	150.8	156.4	161.9	167.4	172.7	177.8	201.4	224.2	246.7
65+	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.4	12.5	15.5	19.8
FEMALE													
0-14	76.8	78.7	80.6	82.5	84.3	86.0	87.6	89.0	90.4	91.6	97.5	103.6	110.4
15-64	144.6	150.3	155.7	161.3	167.2	173.1	178.9	184.6	190.2	195.4	217.6	239.1	259.3
65+	8.9	9.4	9.8	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.2	12.9	13.6	14.3	18.4	23.2	30.0

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

RAPID GROWTH
ON RESERVE

PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	39.1	39.6	40.1	40.6	41.2	41.7	42.1	42.5	42.9	43.2	44.8	47.6	51.3
5-9	33.9	34.5	35.1	35.6	36.0	36.5	36.9	37.4	37.9	38.3	40.0	42.1	45.0
10-14	29.7	30.3	31.0	31.8	32.6	33.3	34.0	34.5	35.0	35.3	37.1	39.3	41.5
15-19	27.3	27.4	27.5	27.8	28.2	28.7	29.2	29.9	30.6	31.2	33.3	35.5	37.8
20-24	25.4	25.7	26.1	26.4	26.7	26.9	27.1	27.2	27.3	27.6	29.7	32.1	34.3
25-29	24.5	24.8	24.9	25.1	25.4	25.7	26.0	26.2	26.5	26.6	26.6	28.9	31.4
30-34	21.0	22.0	22.9	23.7	24.3	24.8	25.1	25.2	25.4	25.5	25.8	26.1	28.6
35-39	15.9	16.9	17.9	19.0	20.0	20.9	21.9	22.7	23.4	23.9	24.4	25.1	25.6
40-44	12.1	12.8	13.4	14.1	14.9	15.8	16.7	17.7	18.6	19.5	22.6	23.5	24.4
45-49	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.2	11.9	12.5	13.1	13.7	14.4	15.1	19.2	22.7	23.7
50-54	7.5	7.8	8.2	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.5	12.0	15.0	19.4	23.0
55-59	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.8	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.3	12.0	15.1	19.7
60-64	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.4	9.0	11.8	15.1
65-69	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	7.2	8.9	11.8
70-74	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	5.0	6.2	7.9
75+	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.8	7.3	9.2
BOTH SEXES	267.1	274.2	281.0	288.1	295.6	302.9	309.9	316.8	323.5	329.7	357.4	391.7	430.1
0-4	20.3	20.6	20.9	21.2	21.4	21.6	21.9	22.1	22.3	22.5	23.3	24.8	26.7
5-9	17.1	17.5	17.8	18.2	18.6	18.9	19.2	19.5	19.7	19.8	20.7	21.8	23.3
10-14	15.4	15.7	16.0	16.3	16.6	17.0	17.3	17.7	18.0	18.4	19.3	20.5	21.7
15-19	13.7	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.7	14.9	15.2	15.4	15.7	16.0	17.3	18.5	19.7
20-24	12.5	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.7	13.9	14.1	14.3	14.4	15.3	16.8	17.9
25-29	11.8	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.5	14.0	15.0	16.6
30-34	10.4	10.9	11.3	11.7	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.0	13.4	14.1	15.2
35-39	8.1	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.3	10.8	11.3	11.7	12.1	12.4	13.0	13.6	14.4
40-44	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.9	10.4	12.1	12.9	13.6
45-49	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.8	10.2	12.1	12.9
50-54	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.3	7.7	10.1	12.1
55-59	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.9	6.2	7.7	10.3
60-64	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	4.4	5.7	7.2
65-69	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.2	5.4
70-74	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.5
75+	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.7
MALE	135.6	139.5	143.2	147.1	151.1	155.1	158.9	162.7	166.3	169.8	185.1	203.7	224.3
0-4	18.8	18.9	19.1	19.4	19.8	20.1	20.2	20.4	20.6	20.8	21.5	22.8	24.6
5-9	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.4	17.4	17.6	17.7	17.9	18.2	18.5	19.3	20.3	21.6
10-14	14.2	14.6	15.0	15.5	15.9	16.3	16.7	16.9	17.0	17.0	17.8	18.8	19.9
15-19	13.5	13.5	13.3	13.3	13.5	13.7	14.1	14.5	14.9	15.2	15.9	17.0	18.1
20-24	12.8	13.0	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.1	13.1	14.4	15.3	16.4
25-29	12.6	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.9	14.8
30-34	10.6	11.1	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.0	13.4
35-39	7.8	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.1	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.3
40-44	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.1	10.5	10.6	10.8
45-49	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.3	9.1	10.7	10.8
50-54	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.8	7.3	9.2	10.9
55-59	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.4	5.8	7.4	9.4
60-64	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.6	6.1	7.8
65-69	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.9	4.7	6.3
70-74	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.8	3.5	4.3
75+	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.3	4.3	5.6
FEMALE	131.5	134.8	137.8	141.0	144.5	147.8	151.0	154.1	157.1	159.9	172.3	188.1	205.9

BROAD AGE GROUPS

BOTH SEXES	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	
	102.7	104.5	106.2	108.0	109.8	111.5	113.0	114.4	115.8	116.9	121.9	129.0	137.8
	154.1	159.1	163.7	168.6	173.8	178.9	183.9	188.7	193.5	198.0	217.5	240.3	263.5
	10.3	10.7	11.1	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.6	14.2	14.8	18.0	22.4	28.9
MALE	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	
	52.9	53.8	54.7	55.7	56.6	57.5	58.4	59.2	60.0	60.7	63.4	67.1	71.7
	77.6	80.5	83.1	85.9	88.8	91.6	94.4	97.1	99.8	102.3	113.7	126.6	139.9
	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.8	8.0	9.9	12.7
FEMALE	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	
	49.8	50.7	51.5	52.3	53.2	53.9	54.6	55.2	55.8	56.2	58.5	61.9	66.1
	76.4	78.6	80.6	82.7	85.0	87.3	89.5	91.6	93.8	95.7	103.8	113.7	123.6
	5.2	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.2

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

RAPID GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

OFF RESERVE

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	18.0	18.6	19.2	19.8	20.5	21.1	21.7	22.2	22.7	23.3	25.6	27.5	29.5
5-9	18.8	19.5	20.2	20.8	21.3	21.8	22.4	22.9	23.5	24.1	26.7	28.4	30.3
10-14	17.3	18.0	18.8	19.6	20.4	21.1	21.8	22.5	23.0	23.4	25.8	27.6	29.2
15-19	17.9	18.4	18.8	19.3	19.9	20.5	21.2	21.9	22.7	23.4	25.9	27.7	29.4
20-24	18.2	18.8	19.4	19.9	20.5	20.9	21.3	21.7	22.1	22.5	25.4	27.3	29.0
25-29	18.7	19.3	19.7	20.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	22.1	22.6	22.9	24.0	26.3	28.2
30-34	16.9	18.0	19.0	20.0	20.8	21.4	21.9	22.2	22.5	22.8	24.3	24.7	26.9
35-39	13.7	14.8	15.9	17.1	18.2	19.3	20.4	21.4	22.3	23.0	24.2	25.0	25.3
40-44	11.2	12.0	12.8	13.7	14.6	15.7	16.7	17.8	19.0	20.0	24.3	25.0	25.7
45-49	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.4	11.2	12.0	12.8	13.6	14.4	15.3	20.1	23.8	24.4
50-54	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.5	8.1	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.8	11.5	15.0	19.3	22.8
55-59	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.9
60-64	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.9	7.5	10.0	12.7
65-69	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	5.1	6.4	8.5
70-74	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.6	4.6	5.7
75+	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	4.2	5.3	6.9
BOTH SEXES	179.2	187.8	196.3	204.9	213.8	222.5	231.1	239.6	248.0	256.0	292.5	322.8	352.5
0-4	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.6	12.8	13.8	14.7
5-9	9.3	9.6	10.0	10.4	10.7	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.9	12.2	13.4	14.3	15.3
10-14	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.7	12.9	13.8	14.6
15-19	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.5	12.9	13.8	14.7
20-24	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.2	12.3	13.5	14.3
25-29	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.7	11.7	12.5	13.7
30-34	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.9	10.1	11.0	11.6	12.4
35-39	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.3	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.0	9.3	10.2	10.7	11.4
40-44	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.4	6.9	7.3	7.8	9.5	10.1	10.6
45-49	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	7.8	9.3	9.8
50-54	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.3	5.5	7.3	8.7
55-59	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.9	5.0	6.5
60-64	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.7
65-69	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.1
70-74	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.0
75+	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.1
MALE	80.4	84.2	87.9	91.7	95.7	99.6	103.5	107.3	111.0	114.6	131.3	145.0	158.6
0-4	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.8	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.6	12.8	13.8	14.7
5-9	9.5	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.8	11.0	11.3	11.6	12.0	13.2	14.1	15.0
10-14	8.5	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.7	12.9	13.8	14.6
15-19	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.8	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.5	11.9	13.0	13.9	14.7
20-24	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.3	13.1	13.8	14.7
25-29	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.3	13.8	14.5
30-34	9.7	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.9	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.7	13.5	15.0	14.5
35-39	8.3	9.0	9.6	10.2	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.7	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.3	13.9
40-44	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.5	9.1	9.7	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.2	14.7	14.8	15.1
45-49	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	12.3	14.5	14.6
50-54	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.2	9.4	11.9	14.1
55-59	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.1	7.0	9.0	11.4
60-64	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.7	6.3	8.1
65-69	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.3	4.0	5.4
70-74	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.3	3.0	3.7
75+	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.6	4.8
FEMALE	98.8	103.6	108.4	113.2	118.1	122.9	127.7	132.4	137.0	141.4	161.2	177.8	193.9
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	54.1	56.1	58.2	60.2	62.1	64.0	65.8	67.6	69.2	70.8	78.1	83.5	89.0
15-64	119.2	125.4	131.5	137.7	144.2	150.6	156.9	163.2	169.4	175.3	201.5	223.0	242.5
65+	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.4	8.9	9.4	9.9	12.9	16.3	21.0
MALE													
0-14	27.2	28.1	29.1	30.0	31.0	31.9	32.9	33.8	34.7	35.5	39.1	41.9	44.6
15-64	51.0	53.7	56.4	59.1	61.9	64.8	67.5	70.3	73.0	75.6	87.7	97.6	106.8
65+	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.2
FEMALE													
0-14	26.9	28.0	29.1	30.2	31.1	32.1	33.0	33.8	34.6	35.3	39.0	41.7	44.4
15-64	68.2	71.7	75.1	78.6	82.2	85.8	89.4	92.9	96.4	99.7	113.8	125.4	135.7
65+	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.4	8.5	10.7	13.8

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

SLOW GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF INUIT BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.8	7.3
5-9	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.6	6.5	6.2	6.7
10-14	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.6	6.5	6.2
15-19	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	7.4	7.5	6.4
20-24	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	6.0	7.3	7.4
25-29	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.1	5.9	7.2
30-34	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	4.7	5.1	5.8
35-39	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.2	4.7	5.0
40-44	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.7	5.1	4.6
45-49	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.9	4.6	5.0
50-54	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.7	4.5
55-59	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.6	3.6
60-64	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.4
65-69	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.8
70-74	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0
75+	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2
BOTH SEXES	51.4	52.8	54.1	55.3	56.5	57.6	58.7	59.7	60.7	61.7	66.3	71.2	76.2
0-4	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.8
5-9	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.4
10-14	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.3	3.2
15-19	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.3
20-24	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.7	3.8
25-29	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.6
30-34	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.9
35-39	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.6
40-44	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.3
45-49	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.4
50-54	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.1
55-59	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.8
60-64	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2
65-69	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8
70-74	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
75+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
MALE	26.1	26.8	27.4	28.0	28.6	29.2	29.7	30.2	30.7	31.1	33.4	35.7	38.1
0-4	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.6
5-9	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.2	3.0	3.3
10-14	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.2	3.0
15-19	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.7	3.7	3.1
20-24	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.7	3.7
25-29	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.6
30-34	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.9
35-39	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.4
40-44	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.3
45-49	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.5	2.6
50-54	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.4
55-59	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.8
60-64	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0
65-69	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.0
70-74	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
75+	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
FEMALE	25.3	26.0	26.7	27.3	27.9	28.5	29.0	29.5	30.0	30.6	33.0	35.5	38.1

BROAD AGE GROUPS

BOTH SEXES	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	
BOTH SEXES	19.6	20.1	20.6	20.9	21.2	21.5	21.6	21.7	21.7	21.6	20.3	19.5	20.3			
0-14	30.6	31.3	32.1	32.9	33.7	34.5	35.3	36.2	37.0	37.9	43.4	48.6	51.9			
15-64	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.6	3.1	4.0			
65+																
MALE	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	10.4	10.0	10.4			
0-14	15.4	15.8	16.2	16.6	17.0	17.4	17.8	18.2	18.6	19.1	21.7	24.3	25.9			
15-64	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8			
65+																
FEMALE	9.5	9.8	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	9.9	9.5	9.9			
0-14	15.1	15.5	15.9	16.3	16.7	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.4	18.9	21.7	24.3	26.0			
15-64	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.2			
65+																

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF INUIT BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.6	8.5	9.6
5-9	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.5
10-14	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.5	8.0	7.4	7.5
15-19	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	7.5	8.0	7.4
20-24	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	6.0	7.4	7.9
25-29	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.2	6.0	7.4
30-34	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.8	5.2	6.0
35-39	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.3	4.7	5.1
40-44	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.8	5.2	4.7
45-49	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.9	4.7	5.1
50-54	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.8	3.8	4.6
55-59	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.7	3.7
60-64	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.5
65-69	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.9
70-74	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.2
75+	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4
BOTH SEXES	51.4	52.9	54.3	55.7	57.0	58.3	59.6	60.9	62.1	63.4	69.7	76.7	84.6
0-4	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.9
5-9	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.3
10-14	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.9
15-19	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.1	3.8
20-24	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.7	4.0
25-29	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.7
30-34	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.7	3.0
35-39	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.7
40-44	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.4
45-49	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.5
50-54	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.1
55-59	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.9
60-64	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.2
65-69	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9
70-74	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
75+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6
MALE	26.1	26.8	27.5	28.2	28.9	29.5	30.2	30.8	31.4	32.0	35.1	38.6	42.5
0-4	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.7
5-9	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.7	4.1
10-14	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.7
15-19	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.7	3.9	3.6
20-24	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.7	3.9
25-29	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.7
30-34	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.9
35-39	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.5
40-44	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.3
45-49	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.5	2.6
50-54	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.5
55-59	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.9
60-64	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.3
65-69	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0
70-74	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
75+	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8
FEMALE	25.3	26.1	26.8	27.4	28.1	28.8	29.4	30.1	30.7	31.3	34.5	38.1	42.1
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	19.6	20.2	20.7	21.2	21.7	22.0	22.3	22.6	22.8	23.0	23.0	23.5	25.6
15-64	30.6	31.4	32.2	33.0	33.8	34.6	35.5	36.3	37.2	38.2	43.9	49.8	54.5
65+	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.8	3.4	4.5
MALE													
0-14	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	12.0	13.1
15-64	15.4	15.8	16.2	16.7	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.3	18.8	19.2	22.0	25.0	27.3
65+	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.0
FEMALE													
0-14	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.4	12.5
15-64	15.1	15.5	15.9	16.3	16.7	17.1	17.6	18.0	18.5	19.0	21.9	24.8	27.2
65+	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.4

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

RAPID GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF INUIT BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.8	10.1	11.8
5-9	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.8	10.1
10-14	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.5	8.4	8.3	8.8
15-19	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	7.5	8.4	8.3
20-24	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	6.0	7.4	8.3
25-29	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.2	6.0	7.4
30-34	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.8	5.2	6.0
35-39	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.3	4.7	5.1
40-44	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.8	5.2	4.7
45-49	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.9	4.7	5.1
50-54	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.8	3.8	4.6	
55-59	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.7	3.7
60-64	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.5
65-69	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.9
70-74	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.2
75+	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4
BOTH SEXES	51.5	52.9	54.4	55.9	57.4	58.8	60.3	61.8	63.2	64.7	72.2	80.9	91.0
0-4	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	5.2	6.1
5-9	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	5.2
10-14	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.3	4.5
15-19	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.3	4.3
20-24	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.7	4.2
25-29	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.7
30-34	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.7	3.0
35-39	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.7
40-44	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.4
45-49	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.5
50-54	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.1
55-59	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.9
60-64	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.2
65-69	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9
70-74	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
75+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
MALE	26.1	26.9	27.6	28.3	29.1	29.8	30.5	31.2	32.0	32.7	36.4	40.7	45.8
0-4	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.9	5.7
5-9	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.9
10-14	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.3
15-19	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.7	4.1	4.1
20-24	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.1
25-29	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.7
30-34	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.9
35-39	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.5
40-44	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.3
45-49	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.5	2.6
50-54	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.5
55-59	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.9
60-64	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.3
65-69	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0
70-74	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
75+	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8
FEMALE	25.3	26.1	26.8	27.6	28.3	29.0	29.8	30.5	31.2	32.0	35.8	40.1	45.2

BROAD AGE GROUPS

BOTH SEXES	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+	0-14	15-64	65+																											
BOTH SEXES	19.6	30.6	1.3	20.3	31.4	1.3	20.9	32.2	1.4	21.5	33.0	1.5	22.0	34.6	1.6	22.6	35.5	1.7	23.0	36.3	1.8	23.5	37.2	1.9	23.9	38.2	2.0	24.3	39.0	2.1	25.5	40.2	2.2	27.3	43.9	2.3	30.7	45.8	2.4
MALE	10.1	15.4	0.6	10.4	15.8	0.6	10.7	16.2	0.7	11.0	16.7	0.7	11.2	17.1	0.8	11.5	17.5	0.8	11.8	18.3	0.9	12.0	18.8	0.9	12.2	19.2	1.0	12.4	19.0	1.1	13.1	22.0	1.1	14.0	25.2	1.2	15.7	28.0	1.2
FEMALE	9.5	15.1	0.7	9.9	15.5	0.7	10.2	15.9	0.7	10.5	16.3	0.7	10.8	17.1	0.8	11.1	17.6	0.8	11.3	18.0	0.9	11.5	18.5	0.9	11.7	19.0	1.0	11.9	21.9	1.1	12.4	25.0	1.1	13.3	27.8	1.1	14.9	30.7	1.2
0-14	9.5	15.1	0.7	9.9	15.5	0.7	10.2	15.9	0.7	10.5	16.3	0.7	10.8	17.1	0.8	11.1	17.6	0.8	11.3	18.0	0.9	11.5	18.5	0.9	11.7	19.0	1.0	11.9	21.9	1.1	12.4	25.0	1.1	13.3	27.8	1.1	14.9	30.7	1.2

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

SLOW GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF METIS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	25.0	24.3	23.5	22.4	21.1	20.7	20.4	20.2	20.0	19.9	20.3	21.4	21.6
5-9	23.3	23.8	24.3	24.8	25.4	24.9	24.2	23.3	22.2	21.0	19.8	20.2	21.3
10-14	20.9	21.3	21.7	22.2	22.6	23.1	23.6	24.1	24.7	25.2	20.9	19.8	20.2
15-19	19.2	19.4	19.7	19.9	20.3	20.6	21.0	21.5	21.9	22.4	25.0	20.8	19.6
20-24	17.3	17.5	17.9	18.2	18.6	18.8	19.1	19.3	19.6	19.9	22.2	24.8	20.6
25-29	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.9	16.9	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.2	19.7	21.9	24.5
30-34	17.1	17.6	18.1	18.4	18.5	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.6	17.9	19.5	21.7
35-39	14.3	14.8	15.3	15.8	16.2	16.8	17.3	17.8	18.1	18.1	16.4	17.7	19.2
40-44	11.0	11.7	12.3	12.8	13.4	13.9	14.5	14.9	15.4	15.9	17.9	16.1	17.5
45-49	7.3	8.0	8.7	9.4	10.1	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.5	13.1	15.6	17.5	15.8
50-54	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.4	9.1	9.8	12.7	15.2	17.1
55-59	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.2	9.4	12.2	14.6
60-64	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.8	8.8	11.5
65-69	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	4.3	5.3	8.0
70-74	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.5
75+	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.1	4.0	5.1
BOTH SEXES	192.7	195.9	199.1	202.1	205.0	207.9	210.8	213.6	216.4	219.3	234.1	249.1	263.0
0-4	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.4	10.9	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.4	11.0	11.1
5-9	12.1	12.3	12.6	12.8	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.8	10.2	10.4	11.0
10-14	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.7	12.0	12.2	12.5	12.7	12.9	10.7	10.1	10.3
15-19	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.3	11.6	12.8	10.7	10.1
20-24	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.1	11.5	12.6	10.5
25-29	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.1	10.0	11.3	12.5
30-34	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.9	9.8	11.1
35-39	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.7	8.8	9.7
40-44	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	8.3	7.6	8.7
45-49	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.1	7.1	8.1	7.4
50-54	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.7	5.9	6.9	7.8
55-59	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	4.5	5.6	6.5
60-64	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	3.0	4.1	5.2
65-69	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.7
70-74	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.2
75+	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.2
MALE	95.5	97.1	98.7	100.2	101.6	103.1	104.5	105.9	107.3	108.7	115.9	123.2	129.9
0-4	12.2	11.9	11.5	10.9	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.9	10.4	10.5
5-9	11.2	11.5	11.8	12.1	12.4	12.2	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.2	9.6	9.8	10.4
10-14	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.3	10.2	9.6	9.8
15-19	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.8	12.3	10.2	9.6
20-24	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.8	12.2	10.1
25-29	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.7	10.7	12.1
30-34	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.7	10.6
35-39	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.6	8.9	9.6
40-44	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.3	8.6	9.6	8.5	8.8
45-49	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.9	8.5	9.5	8.4
50-54	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.0	6.8	8.3	9.3
55-59	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	4.9	6.6	8.1
60-64	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.8	4.7	6.3
65-69	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.6	4.3
70-74	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5
75+	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.0
FEMALE	97.2	98.8	100.4	101.9	103.4	104.8	106.3	107.7	109.1	110.6	118.2	125.9	133.1
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES	69.2	69.4	69.5	69.4	69.1	68.7	68.2	67.6	66.9	66.1	61.0	61.4	63.1
0-14	117.8	120.6	123.5	126.5	129.4	132.4	135.4	138.5	141.7	145.0	162.7	174.7	182.2
15-64	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.8	8.2	10.3	13.0	17.7
MALE	35.5	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.6	35.3	35.1	34.7	34.3	33.9	31.3	31.5	32.4
0-14	57.2	58.6	60.1	61.5	63.0	64.5	66.0	67.6	69.2	70.9	79.7	85.5	89.5
15-64	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.8	6.1	8.0
FEMALE	33.7	33.8	33.8	33.7	33.6	33.4	33.2	32.9	32.6	32.2	29.7	29.9	30.7
0-14	60.6	62.0	63.5	65.0	66.4	67.9	69.4	70.9	72.5	74.1	82.9	89.1	92.8
15-64	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.5	6.9	9.6

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF METIS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	25.1	24.4	23.7	22.7	21.7	21.5	21.4	21.3	21.2	21.3	22.2	23.8	24.4
5-9	23.3	23.8	24.3	24.8	25.4	24.9	24.3	23.5	22.6	21.6	21.2	22.1	23.8
10-14	20.9	21.5	21.7	22.2	22.7	23.1	23.6	24.2	24.7	25.2	21.5	21.1	22.1
15-19	19.2	19.4	19.7	19.9	20.3	20.6	21.0	21.5	22.0	22.5	25.1	21.4	21.1
20-24	17.3	17.5	17.9	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.1	19.4	19.6	20.0	22.3	25.0	21.3
25-29	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	17.0	16.9	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.2	19.8	22.1	24.8
30-34	17.1	17.7	18.1	18.4	18.5	18.3	17.9	17.3	16.9	16.6	18.1	19.6	21.9
35-39	14.3	14.8	15.3	15.8	16.3	16.8	17.3	17.8	18.1	18.2	16.5	17.9	19.5
40-44	11.0	11.7	12.3	12.8	13.4	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.0	18.0	16.3	17.7
45-49	7.3	8.0	8.7	9.4	10.1	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.6	13.1	15.7	17.8	16.1
50-54	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.4	9.1	9.8	12.9	15.5	17.5
55-59	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.3	9.5	12.5	15.0
60-64	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	6.0	9.0	11.9
65-69	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.5	4.4	5.5	8.4
70-74	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.9	4.9
75+	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.3	4.4	5.8	5.8
BOTH SEXES	192.7	196.0	199.4	202.6	205.8	209.0	212.2	215.4	218.6	221.9	239.4	258.0	276.3
0-4	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.4	12.2	12.5
5-9	12.1	12.3	12.6	12.8	13.0	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.9	11.4	12.2
10-14	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.7	12.0	12.2	12.5	12.7	12.9	11.0	10.9	11.3
15-19	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.3	11.6	12.8	11.0	10.8
20-24	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.3	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.1	11.5	12.7	10.9
25-29	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.1	10.0	11.4	12.6
30-34	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.9	9.0	9.9	11.3
35-39	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.8	8.9	9.8
40-44	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	8.3	7.7	8.8
45-49	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	7.2	8.2	7.6
50-54	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.0
55-59	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	4.6	5.8	6.8
60-64	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	3.1	4.3	5.4
65-69	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.8	3.9
70-74	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.4
75+	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.5
MALE	95.5	97.2	98.8	100.4	102.0	103.6	105.2	106.8	108.4	110.1	118.7	127.9	136.9
0-4	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.8	11.6	11.9
5-9	11.2	11.5	11.8	12.1	12.4	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.5	10.3	10.8	11.6
10-14	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.3	10.5	10.3	10.8
15-19	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.8	12.3	10.4	10.3
20-24	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.8	12.2	10.4
25-29	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.8	10.7	12.2
30-34	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.7	10.7
35-39	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.3	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.7	9.0	9.7
40-44	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.4	8.6	9.7	8.6	8.9
45-49	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	7.0	8.6	9.6	8.5
50-54	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.9	8.4	9.4
55-59	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	4.9	6.7	8.3
60-64	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.9	4.8	6.5
65-69	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.7	4.5
70-74	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.5
75+	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.3
FEMALE	97.2	98.9	100.5	102.2	103.8	105.3	106.9	108.6	110.2	111.8	120.7	130.1	139.4
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	69.2	69.5	69.7	69.8	69.7	69.5	69.3	69.0	68.5	68.1	64.9	67.1	70.3
15-64	117.8	120.7	123.6	126.6	129.5	132.6	135.7	138.9	142.1	145.5	163.7	177.1	186.9
65+	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.3	10.7	13.8	19.1
MALE													
0-14	35.6	35.7	35.8	35.9	35.8	35.7	35.6	35.4	35.2	34.9	33.3	34.4	36.1
15-64	57.2	58.6	60.1	61.6	63.0	64.6	66.2	67.8	69.5	71.2	80.3	86.9	92.0
65+	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	5.0	6.5	8.8
FEMALE													
0-14	33.7	33.8	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.8	33.7	33.6	33.4	33.2	31.6	32.7	34.2
15-64	60.6	62.0	63.5	65.0	66.5	68.0	69.5	71.1	72.7	74.3	83.4	90.2	96.9
65+	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.4	5.7	7.3	10.3

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

RAPID GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF METIS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	25.1	24.5	23.9	23.1	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.4	22.6	24.0	26.1	27.1	
5-9	23.3	23.8	24.3	24.8	25.4	24.9	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.1	22.5	24.0	26.0
10-14	20.9	21.3	21.7	22.2	22.7	23.1	23.6	24.2	24.7	25.2	22.1	22.5	23.9
15-19	19.2	19.4	19.7	19.9	20.3	20.6	21.0	21.5	22.0	22.5	25.1	22.0	22.4
20-24	17.3	17.5	17.9	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.1	19.4	19.6	20.0	22.3	25.0	21.9
25-29	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	17.0	16.9	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.2	19.8	22.1	24.8
30-34	17.1	17.7	18.1	18.4	18.5	18.3	17.9	17.3	16.9	16.6	18.1	19.6	21.9
35-39	14.3	14.8	15.3	15.8	16.3	16.8	17.3	17.8	18.1	18.2	16.5	17.9	19.5
40-44	11.0	11.7	12.3	12.8	13.4	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.0	18.0	16.3	17.7
45-49	7.3	8.0	8.7	9.4	10.1	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.6	13.1	15.7	17.8	16.1
50-54	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.4	9.1	9.8	12.9	15.5	17.5
55-59	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.3	9.5	12.5	15.0
60-64	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	6.0	9.0	11.9
65-69	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.5	4.4	5.5	8.4
70-74	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.9	4.9
75+	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.3	4.4	5.8
BOTH SEXES	192.7	196.1	199.6	203.0	206.4	209.8	213.2	216.7	220.2	223.8	243.1	263.9	285.0
0-4	12.8	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.6	12.3	13.4	13.9	
5-9	12.1	12.3	12.6	12.8	13.0	12.7	12.4	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.6	12.3	13.4
10-14	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.7	12.0	12.2	12.5	12.7	12.9	11.3	11.5	12.3
15-19	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.3	11.6	12.8	11.3	11.5
20-24	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.3	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.1	11.5	12.7	11.2
25-29	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.1	10.0	11.4	12.6
30-34	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.9	9.0	9.9	11.3
35-39	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.8	8.9	9.8
40-44	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	8.3	7.7	8.8
45-49	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	7.2	8.2	7.6
50-54	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.0
55-59	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	4.6	5.8	6.8
60-64	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	3.1	4.3	5.4
65-69	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.8	3.9
70-74	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.4
75+	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.5
MALE	95.5	97.2	98.9	100.6	102.3	104.0	105.7	107.5	109.2	111.0	120.6	130.9	141.3
0-4	12.3	12.0	11.7	11.3	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.7	12.7	13.2
5-9	11.2	11.5	11.8	12.1	12.4	12.2	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	11.0	11.7	12.7
10-14	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.3	10.8	10.9	11.6
15-19	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.8	12.3	10.7	10.9
20-24	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.8	12.2	10.7
25-29	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.8	10.7	12.2
30-34	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.7	10.7
35-39	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.3	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.7	9.0	9.7
40-44	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.4	8.6	9.7	8.6	8.9
45-49	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	7.0	8.6	9.6	8.5
50-54	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.9	8.4	9.4
55-59	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	4.9	6.7	8.3
60-64	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.9	4.8	6.5
65-69	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.7	4.5
70-74	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.5
75+	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.3
FEMALE	97.2	98.9	100.7	102.4	104.0	105.7	107.4	109.2	110.9	112.8	122.5	133.0	143.6
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES	69.3	69.6	69.9	70.1	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.2	70.1	69.9	68.6	72.5	77.1
0-14	117.8	120.7	123.6	126.6	129.5	132.6	135.7	138.9	142.1	145.5	163.7	177.7	188.8
15-64	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.3	10.7	13.8	19.1
MALE	35.6	35.8	35.9	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.0	35.9	35.2	37.2	39.6
0-14	57.2	58.6	60.1	61.6	63.0	64.6	66.2	67.8	69.5	71.2	80.3	87.2	93.0
15-64	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	5.0	6.5	8.8
FEMALE	33.7	33.9	34.0	34.1	34.1	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.1	34.1	33.4	35.3	37.5
0-14	60.6	62.0	63.5	65.0	66.5	68.0	69.5	71.1	72.7	74.3	83.4	90.5	95.8
15-64	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.4	5.7	7.3	10.3

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

SLOW GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF NSO INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	52.6	50.0	47.0	43.4	39.4	37.6	36.1	34.8	33.9	33.2	33.7	37.0	36.8
5-9	49.4	50.4	51.4	52.3	53.1	51.2	48.7	45.7	42.2	38.3	32.8	33.4	36.6
10-14	42.4	43.4	44.4	45.5	46.5	47.5	48.6	49.6	50.6	51.5	37.8	32.4	33.0
15-19	36.8	37.1	37.6	38.3	39.1	40.0	41.1	42.2	43.4	44.6	50.7	37.2	31.8
20-24	35.7	34.7	34.1	33.8	33.6	33.7	34.1	34.7	35.5	36.6	43.5	49.8	36.4
25-29	41.1	39.0	37.0	35.0	33.3	32.0	31.2	30.7	30.5	30.6	35.3	42.5	48.7
30-34	42.7	42.4	41.7	40.6	39.1	37.4	35.5	33.5	31.7	30.4	29.5	34.4	41.4
35-39	35.5	36.8	38.1	39.1	39.6	39.7	39.4	38.8	37.8	36.7	29.4	28.7	33.5
40-44	27.7	28.8	29.7	30.7	31.7	33.0	34.3	35.7	36.7	37.4	35.6	28.6	28.0
45-49	17.6	19.3	21.2	22.9	24.4	25.7	26.8	27.7	28.7	29.9	36.4	34.7	27.9
50-54	11.5	12.0	12.7	13.5	14.6	16.0	17.7	19.5	21.3	22.9	28.9	35.2	33.7
55-59	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.1	9.6	10.1	10.6	11.3	12.1	13.3	21.7	27.6	33.7
60-64	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.9	8.4	12.3	20.3	25.8
65-69	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.4	7.5	11.1	18.4
70-74	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.5	6.4	9.5
75+	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.2	5.0	6.4	8.5
BOTH SEXES	416.1	417.7	419.6	420.8	421.2	421.8	422.6	423.6	424.8	426.8	444.5	465.6	483.6
0-4	26.9	25.7	24.2	22.4	20.2	19.3	18.5	17.9	17.4	17.0	17.3	19.0	18.9
5-9	24.7	25.2	25.8	26.4	27.0	26.2	25.1	23.6	21.8	19.7	16.8	17.1	18.8
10-14	21.5	21.9	22.3	22.7	23.2	23.7	24.2	24.8	25.5	26.2	19.4	16.6	16.9
15-19	18.5	18.7	19.1	19.4	19.8	20.2	20.6	21.1	21.6	22.2	25.8	19.1	16.3
20-24	17.0	16.7	16.6	16.7	16.8	16.9	17.2	17.6	18.0	18.5	21.6	25.2	18.6
25-29	19.3	18.2	17.2	16.3	15.6	15.1	14.9	14.9	15.0	15.3	17.8	21.0	24.6
30-34	20.6	20.3	19.8	19.1	18.3	17.4	16.4	15.4	14.6	14.1	14.6	17.3	20.4
35-39	16.6	17.4	18.2	18.8	19.1	19.1	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.1	13.5	14.2	16.8
40-44	13.2	13.6	13.9	14.3	14.8	15.4	16.2	17.0	17.7	18.0	16.6	13.2	13.8
45-49	8.5	9.3	10.2	11.1	11.7	12.3	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.9	17.5	16.1	12.8
50-54	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.8	8.6	9.5	10.3	11.0	13.3	16.8	15.4
55-59	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.5	10.3	12.6	15.9
60-64	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.9	9.5	11.6
65-69	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.7	5.2	8.4
70-74	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.3	3.0	4.3
75+	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.8	3.7
MALE	203.6	204.6	205.7	206.4	206.8	207.2	207.7	208.2	208.9	209.9	218.6	228.7	237.2
0-4	25.7	24.3	22.8	21.0	19.1	18.3	17.5	16.9	16.5	16.1	16.4	18.0	17.9
5-9	24.8	25.2	25.6	25.9	26.0	25.0	23.7	22.1	20.4	18.6	15.9	16.2	17.8
10-14	20.9	21.5	22.1	22.8	23.3	23.9	24.3	24.7	25.1	25.3	18.3	15.7	16.1
15-19	18.3	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.3	19.8	20.4	21.1	21.8	22.4	24.9	18.1	15.5
20-24	18.7	18.0	17.5	17.1	16.8	16.8	16.8	17.1	17.5	18.1	21.9	24.6	17.7
25-29	21.8	20.8	19.8	18.7	17.7	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.5	15.4	17.5	21.5	24.1
30-34	22.1	22.1	21.9	21.5	20.8	20.0	19.1	18.1	17.1	16.3	14.8	17.1	21.1
35-39	18.9	19.4	19.9	20.3	20.5	20.6	20.6	20.4	20.1	19.6	15.8	14.5	16.7
40-44	14.5	15.2	15.8	16.4	17.0	17.5	18.1	18.6	19.1	19.4	19.1	15.5	14.1
45-49	9.2	10.0	10.9	11.9	12.7	13.4	14.1	14.7	15.4	16.0	18.9	18.7	15.1
50-54	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.3	9.1	10.1	11.0	11.9	15.5	18.4	18.2
55-59	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.8	11.4	15.0	17.8
60-64	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.2	6.4	10.8	14.2
65-69	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.8	5.9	10.0	
70-74	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.3	3.4	5.2
75+	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.6	4.9
FEMALE	212.5	213.1	213.9	214.4	214.5	214.7	215.0	215.4	215.9	216.9	226.0	236.9	246.4
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	144.4	143.8	142.8	141.1	138.9	136.3	133.4	130.1	126.6	123.0	104.2	102.7	106.4
15-64	262.2	264.1	266.7	269.2	271.6	274.4	277.7	281.5	285.7	290.8	323.2	339.0	340.9
65+	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.7	11.1	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	17.1	23.9	36.4
MALE													
0-14	73.0	72.8	72.3	71.5	70.4	69.2	67.8	66.3	64.7	63.0	53.6	52.7	54.6
15-64	126.3	127.4	128.8	130.1	131.4	132.8	134.4	136.3	138.3	140.7	156.9	165.0	166.3
65+	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.2	8.1	11.0	16.3
FEMALE													
0-14	71.4	71.1	70.5	69.7	68.5	67.1	65.5	63.8	61.9	60.0	50.7	50.0	51.8
15-64	135.9	136.7	137.9	139.1	140.2	141.6	143.3	145.2	147.4	150.1	166.3	174.0	174.5
65+	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8	9.0	12.9	20.1

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH
 PROJECTED POPULATION OF NSO INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
 CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	52.6	50.2	47.4	44.1	40.4	38.9	37.7	36.7	36.0	35.5	36.9	41.2	41.7
5-9	49.4	50.4	51.4	52.3	53.1	51.3	48.9	46.1	42.9	39.4	35.1	36.6	40.9
10-14	42.4	43.4	44.4	45.5	46.5	47.6	48.6	49.6	50.6	51.6	38.8	34.7	36.3
15-19	36.8	37.1	37.6	38.3	39.1	40.1	41.1	42.2	43.4	44.6	50.8	38.3	34.2
20-24	35.7	34.7	34.2	33.8	33.6	33.7	34.1	34.7	35.6	36.7	43.7	50.1	37.6
25-29	41.1	39.1	37.0	35.0	33.3	32.1	31.2	30.8	30.6	30.7	35.5	42.8	49.2
30-34	42.7	42.4	41.7	40.6	39.2	37.5	35.5	33.6	31.8	30.5	29.6	34.7	41.9
35-39	35.5	36.8	38.1	39.1	39.6	39.8	39.5	38.9	38.0	36.8	29.6	29.0	34.0
40-44	27.7	28.8	29.7	30.7	31.8	33.0	34.4	35.8	36.9	37.6	35.9	28.9	28.4
45-49	17.6	19.3	21.2	22.9	24.4	25.8	26.8	27.8	28.8	30.1	36.7	35.2	28.4
50-54	11.5	12.0	12.7	13.5	14.7	16.1	17.8	19.6	21.4	23.0	29.2	35.8	34.4
55-59	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.1	9.6	10.1	10.7	11.3	12.2	13.4	22.0	28.1	34.6
60-64	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.6	8.0	8.5	12.6	20.9	26.8
65-69	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	7.7	11.6	19.4
70-74	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.8	10.2
75+	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.3	6.9	9.6
BOTH SEXES	416.2	417.9	420.1	421.7	422.6	423.8	425.2	426.8	428.7	431.5	454.0	481.5	507.7
0-4	26.9	25.8	24.4	22.7	20.7	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.5	18.2	19.0	21.1	21.4
5-9	24.7	25.2	25.8	26.4	27.0	26.2	25.2	23.8	22.2	20.3	18.0	18.8	21.0
10-14	21.5	21.9	22.3	22.7	23.2	23.7	24.2	24.9	25.5	26.2	20.0	17.8	18.6
15-19	18.5	18.8	19.1	19.4	19.8	20.2	20.7	21.1	21.6	22.2	25.8	19.7	17.6
20-24	17.0	16.7	16.6	16.7	16.8	17.0	17.2	17.6	18.0	18.5	21.7	25.4	19.3
25-29	19.3	18.2	17.2	16.3	15.6	15.1	14.9	14.9	15.1	15.3	17.9	21.2	24.9
30-34	20.6	20.3	19.8	19.1	18.3	17.4	16.4	15.5	14.6	14.1	14.7	17.5	20.7
35-39	16.6	17.4	18.2	18.8	19.1	19.1	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.1	13.7	14.4	17.1
40-44	13.2	13.6	13.9	14.3	14.8	15.5	16.3	17.1	17.7	18.1	16.7	13.3	14.1
45-49	8.5	9.3	10.2	11.1	11.7	12.3	12.7	13.0	13.4	14.0	17.6	16.3	13.0
50-54	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.8	8.6	9.5	10.3	11.1	13.5	17.1	15.9
55-59	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.5	10.5	12.9	16.4
60-64	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	6.0	9.8	12.2
65-69	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.8	5.4	8.9
70-74	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.4	3.2	4.6
75+	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.0	4.2	
MALE	203.7	204.7	205.9	206.9	207.5	208.2	209.0	209.9	210.9	212.4	223.6	237.1	249.9
0-4	25.7	24.4	23.0	21.3	19.6	18.9	18.3	17.9	17.5	17.2	18.0	20.0	20.3
5-9	24.8	25.2	25.6	25.9	26.0	25.0	23.8	22.3	20.8	19.1	17.1	17.8	19.9
10-14	20.9	21.5	22.1	22.8	23.3	23.9	24.3	24.8	25.1	25.3	18.9	16.9	17.6
15-19	18.3	18.5	18.6	18.9	19.3	19.8	20.4	21.1	21.8	22.4	25.0	18.6	16.7
20-24	18.7	18.0	17.5	17.1	16.9	16.8	16.9	17.1	17.6	18.1	22.0	24.7	18.3
25-29	21.8	20.8	19.8	18.7	17.8	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.5	15.4	17.6	21.6	24.3
30-34	22.1	22.1	21.9	21.5	20.9	20.1	19.1	18.1	17.1	16.3	14.9	17.2	21.2
35-39	18.9	19.4	19.9	20.3	20.5	20.6	20.6	20.5	20.1	19.6	15.9	14.6	16.9
40-44	14.5	15.2	15.8	16.4	17.0	17.6	18.1	18.7	19.1	19.5	19.2	15.6	14.3
45-49	9.2	10.0	11.0	11.9	12.7	13.5	14.1	14.8	15.4	16.1	19.0	18.9	15.3
50-54	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.0	7.6	8.3	9.2	10.1	11.0	11.9	15.6	18.7	18.5
55-59	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.9	11.5	15.2	18.2
60-64	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.2	6.5	11.0	14.7	
65-69	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.9	6.1	10.4	
70-74	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.3	3.5	5.6
75+	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.9	5.5
FEMALE	212.5	213.2	214.2	214.8	215.2	215.6	216.2	216.9	217.8	219.2	230.5	244.4	257.8
<hr/>													
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	144.5	144.0	143.2	141.8	140.0	137.8	135.2	132.5	129.5	126.4	110.8	112.5	118.8
15-64	262.2	264.1	266.8	269.4	271.9	274.8	278.3	282.2	286.6	291.9	325.5	343.8	349.7
65+	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.7	12.2	12.7	13.3	17.8	25.3	39.2
MALE													
0-14	73.1	72.9	72.5	71.8	71.0	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.1	64.7	57.0	57.8	61.0
15-64	126.3	127.4	128.8	130.2	131.5	133.0	134.7	136.7	138.8	141.3	158.2	167.6	171.2
65+	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.3	8.4	11.7	17.7
FEMALE													
0-14	71.4	71.1	70.7	70.0	69.0	67.8	66.4	64.9	63.3	61.7	53.9	54.7	57.8
15-64	135.9	136.7	137.9	139.2	140.3	141.8	143.5	145.6	147.8	150.5	167.3	176.1	178.5
65+	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.0	9.3	13.6	21.5

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

RAPID GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF NSO INDIANS BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
CANADA, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

AGE GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
0-4	52.7	50.4	47.8	44.8	41.4	40.3	39.3	38.6	38.0	37.6	40.0	45.1	46.3
5-9	49.4	50.4	51.4	52.3	53.1	51.3	49.1	46.5	43.6	40.4	37.3	39.7	44.8
10-14	42.4	43.4	44.4	45.5	46.5	47.6	48.6	49.6	50.6	51.6	39.9	36.9	39.3
15-19	36.8	37.1	37.6	38.3	39.1	40.1	41.1	42.2	43.4	44.6	50.8	39.3	36.4
20-24	35.7	34.7	34.2	33.8	33.6	33.7	34.1	34.7	35.6	36.7	43.7	50.1	38.7
25-29	41.1	39.1	37.0	35.0	33.3	32.1	31.2	30.8	30.6	30.7	35.5	42.8	49.2
30-34	42.7	42.4	41.7	40.6	39.2	37.5	35.5	33.6	31.8	30.5	29.6	34.7	41.9
35-39	35.5	36.8	38.1	39.1	39.6	39.8	39.5	38.9	38.0	36.8	29.6	29.0	34.0
40-44	27.7	28.8	29.7	30.7	31.8	33.0	34.4	35.8	36.9	37.6	35.9	28.9	28.4
45-49	17.6	19.3	21.2	22.9	24.4	25.8	26.8	27.8	28.8	30.1	36.7	35.2	28.4
50-54	11.5	12.0	12.7	13.5	14.7	16.1	17.8	19.6	21.4	23.0	29.2	35.8	34.4
55-59	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.1	9.6	10.1	10.7	11.3	12.2	13.4	22.0	28.1	34.6
60-64	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.6	8.0	8.5	12.6	20.9	26.8
65-69	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	7.7	11.6	19.4
70-74	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.8	10.2
75+	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.3	6.9	9.6
BOTH SEXES	416.2	418.1	420.5	422.4	423.7	425.2	427.0	429.1	431.5	434.8	460.3	491.8	522.5
0-4	26.9	25.9	24.6	23.1	21.3	20.7	20.2	19.8	19.5	19.3	20.5	23.2	23.8
5-9	24.7	25.2	25.8	26.4	27.0	26.3	25.3	24.0	22.5	20.8	19.2	20.4	23.0
10-14	21.5	21.9	22.3	22.7	23.2	23.7	24.2	24.9	25.5	26.2	20.5	19.0	20.2
15-19	18.5	18.8	19.1	19.4	19.8	20.2	20.7	21.1	21.6	22.2	25.8	20.2	18.7
20-24	17.0	16.7	16.6	16.7	16.8	17.0	17.2	17.6	18.0	18.5	21.7	25.4	19.8
25-29	19.3	18.2	17.2	16.3	15.6	15.1	14.9	15.1	15.3	17.9	21.2	24.9	
30-34	20.6	20.3	19.8	19.1	18.3	17.4	16.4	15.5	14.6	14.1	14.7	17.5	
35-39	16.6	17.4	18.2	18.8	19.1	19.1	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.1	13.7	14.4	17.1
40-44	13.2	13.6	13.9	14.3	14.8	15.5	16.3	17.1	17.7	18.1	16.7	13.3	14.1
45-49	8.5	9.3	10.2	11.1	11.7	12.3	12.7	13.0	13.4	14.0	17.6	16.3	13.0
50-54	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.8	8.6	9.5	10.3	11.1	13.5	17.1	15.9
55-59	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.5	10.5	12.9	16.4
60-64	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	6.0	9.8	12.2
65-69	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.8	5.4	8.9
70-74	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.4	3.2	4.6
75+	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.0	4.2
MALE	203.7	204.8	206.1	207.2	208.0	208.9	209.9	211.1	212.3	214.0	226.8	242.4	257.5
0-4	25.7	24.5	23.2	21.7	20.1	19.6	19.1	18.7	18.5	18.3	19.5	21.9	22.5
5-9	24.8	25.2	25.6	25.9	26.0	25.0	23.8	22.5	21.1	19.6	18.1	19.3	21.8
10-14	20.9	21.5	22.1	22.8	23.3	23.9	24.3	24.8	25.1	25.3	19.4	17.9	19.1
15-19	18.3	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.3	19.8	20.4	21.1	21.8	22.4	25.0	19.1	17.7
20-24	18.7	18.0	17.5	17.1	16.9	16.8	16.9	17.1	17.6	18.1	22.0	24.7	18.8
25-29	21.8	20.8	19.8	18.7	17.8	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.5	15.4	17.6	21.6	24.3
30-34	22.1	22.1	21.9	21.5	20.9	20.1	19.1	18.1	17.1	16.3	14.9	17.2	21.2
35-39	18.9	19.4	19.9	20.3	20.5	20.6	20.6	20.5	20.1	19.6	15.9	14.6	16.9
40-44	14.5	15.2	15.8	16.4	17.0	17.6	18.1	18.7	19.1	19.5	19.2	15.6	14.3
45-49	9.2	10.0	11.0	11.9	12.7	13.5	14.1	14.8	15.4	16.1	19.0	18.9	15.3
50-54	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.0	7.6	8.3	9.2	10.1	11.0	11.9	15.6	18.7	18.5
55-59	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.9	11.5	15.2	18.2
60-64	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.2	6.5	11.0	14.7
65-69	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.9	6.1	10.4
70-74	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.3	3.5	5.6
75+	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.9	5.5
FEMALE	212.5	213.3	214.4	215.2	215.7	216.3	217.1	218.0	219.1	220.8	233.5	249.4	265.0
BROAD AGE GROUPS													
BOTH SEXES													
0-14	144.5	144.2	143.6	142.5	141.0	139.2	137.0	134.7	132.2	129.6	117.1	121.7	130.5
15-64	262.2	264.1	266.8	269.4	271.9	274.8	278.3	282.2	286.6	291.9	325.5	344.8	352.9
65+	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.7	12.2	12.7	13.3	17.8	25.3	39.2
MALE													
0-14	73.1	73.0	72.7	72.2	71.5	70.7	69.7	68.7	67.5	66.4	60.2	62.5	67.0
15-64	126.3	127.4	128.8	130.2	131.5	133.0	134.7	136.7	138.8	141.3	158.2	168.2	172.8
65+	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.3	8.4	11.7	17.7
FEMALE													
0-14	71.4	71.2	70.9	70.3	69.5	68.5	67.3	66.0	64.6	63.2	56.9	59.2	63.5
15-64	135.9	136.7	137.9	139.2	140.3	141.8	143.5	145.6	147.8	150.5	167.3	176.6	180.0
65+	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.0	9.3	13.6	21.5

NOTE: (-) Figures less than 50 for age groups but not for the total regional population.

Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

A3

**Projections of the Population with Aboriginal Ancestry by Aboriginal Group,
Sex, and Place of Residence
(Registered Indians Only),
Provinces and Territories, 1992-2016.**

(Medium-growth Scenario)

These tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- Aboriginal Group
(All Aboriginals, Registered Indians, Inuit, Métis, NSO Indians)
- Place of Residence: Registered Indians
(on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve)
- Sex
(both sexes, male, female).

MEDIUM GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION WITH ABORIGINAL ANCESTRY BY SEX,
PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1992-2001,2006,2011,2016

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
ATLANTIC													
BOTH SEXES	54.9	56.1	57.2	58.3	59.4	60.5	61.5	62.5	63.6	64.6	69.7	75.2	80.5
MALE	26.6	27.2	27.8	28.3	28.9	29.4	29.9	30.4	30.9	31.4	34.0	36.6	39.3
FEMALE	28.3	28.9	29.5	30.0	30.6	31.1	31.6	32.1	32.7	33.2	35.8	38.5	41.3
QUEBEC													
BOTH SEXES	156.2	159.1	161.9	164.6	167.2	169.8	172.2	174.6	176.9	179.2	190.3	201.5	212.8
MALE	75.2	76.7	78.1	79.4	80.7	82.0	83.2	84.4	85.5	86.7	92.2	97.7	103.3
FEMALE	81.0	82.5	83.9	85.2	86.5	87.8	89.0	90.2	91.4	92.6	98.1	103.8	109.5
ONTARIO													
BOTH SEXES	277.7	282.5	287.3	291.9	296.4	300.8	305.1	309.4	313.6	317.7	338.1	358.6	378.1
MALE	134.8	137.2	139.6	141.9	144.1	146.3	148.5	150.6	152.7	154.7	164.8	174.9	184.5
FEMALE	142.9	145.3	147.7	150.0	152.3	154.5	156.7	158.8	160.9	163.0	173.3	183.7	193.6
MANITOBA													
BOTH SEXES	123.4	126.2	129.0	131.7	134.5	137.2	139.9	142.6	145.3	148.0	161.8	176.7	192.4
MALE	61.1	62.5	63.8	65.2	66.6	67.9	69.3	70.6	72.0	73.3	80.2	87.6	95.4
FEMALE	62.3	63.7	65.1	66.5	67.9	69.3	70.6	72.0	73.3	74.7	81.6	89.1	97.0
SASKATCHEWAN													
BOTH SEXES	102.4	104.9	107.6	110.2	112.9	115.6	118.4	121.2	124.1	127.0	142.2	158.9	176.4
MALE	50.4	51.7	53.1	54.4	55.7	57.1	58.5	59.9	61.3	62.8	70.4	78.8	87.6
FEMALE	51.9	53.2	54.5	55.8	57.2	58.5	59.9	61.3	62.7	64.2	71.8	80.1	88.8
ALBERTA													
BOTH SEXES	162.7	166.5	170.2	173.9	177.5	181.1	184.7	188.2	191.8	195.3	214.1	234.8	255.8
MALE	79.2	81.1	83.0	84.8	86.6	88.4	90.2	92.0	93.8	95.6	105.0	115.3	125.8
FEMALE	83.5	85.4	87.2	89.1	90.9	92.7	94.4	96.2	98.0	99.8	109.2	119.5	130.0
BRITISH COLUMBIA													
BOTH SEXES	183.8	186.7	189.5	192.3	195.0	197.7	200.3	203.0	205.6	208.2	221.4	234.8	247.1
MALE	91.0	92.4	93.8	95.2	96.5	97.8	99.1	100.4	101.7	102.9	109.4	115.9	121.8
FEMALE	92.8	94.3	95.7	97.1	98.5	99.9	101.2	102.6	103.9	105.3	112.0	118.9	125.3
YUKON													
BOTH SEXES	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.6	9.1	9.7
MALE	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.7
FEMALE	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES													
BOTH SEXES	38.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	42.3	43.3	44.2	45.1	46.1	47.0	51.9	57.2	63.0
MALE	19.5	20.0	20.5	20.9	21.4	21.9	22.3	22.8	23.3	23.7	26.1	28.7	31.6
FEMALE	18.9	19.4	19.9	20.4	20.9	21.4	21.9	22.3	22.8	23.3	25.8	28.5	31.4

NOTE: Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada
For the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY SEX,
PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

ON AND OFF RESERVE

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
ATLANTIC													
BOTH SEXES	16.7	17.3	17.9	18.5	19.0	19.6	20.1	20.7	21.2	21.6	23.7	25.7	27.8
MALE	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.4	10.6	11.6	12.6	13.7
FEMALE	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.0	12.1	13.1	14.1
QUEBEC													
BOTH SEXES	47.4	48.9	50.3	51.8	53.3	54.8	56.2	57.6	58.9	60.1	65.2	69.9	74.7
MALE	23.1	23.8	24.5	25.3	26.0	26.7	27.4	28.1	28.8	29.4	31.9	34.2	36.6
FEMALE	24.3	25.1	25.8	26.5	27.3	28.0	28.8	29.5	30.1	30.7	33.3	35.7	38.1
ONTARIO													
BOTH SEXES	90.8	94.2	97.3	100.5	103.9	107.0	110.1	113.0	115.7	118.2	127.8	136.2	144.2
MALE	43.3	44.9	46.4	48.0	49.6	51.1	52.6	54.0	55.4	56.6	61.3	65.5	69.5
FEMALE	47.6	49.3	50.9	52.6	54.3	55.9	57.5	58.9	60.4	61.6	66.5	70.7	74.7
MANITOBA													
BOTH SEXES	67.0	69.4	71.8	74.2	76.6	79.0	81.4	83.7	85.9	88.1	97.8	107.8	118.5
MALE	32.7	33.9	35.0	36.2	37.4	38.6	39.7	40.8	41.9	43.0	47.8	52.8	58.2
FEMALE	34.3	35.6	36.8	38.0	39.2	40.5	41.7	42.8	44.0	45.1	50.0	55.0	60.3
SASKATCHEWAN													
BOTH SEXES	60.4	62.7	65.1	67.4	69.9	72.3	74.7	77.1	79.5	81.8	92.9	104.7	117.4
MALE	29.5	30.6	31.7	32.9	34.1	35.3	36.5	37.7	38.9	40.0	45.6	51.5	57.9
FEMALE	30.9	32.1	33.3	34.5	35.8	37.0	38.2	39.4	40.6	41.8	47.3	53.2	59.5
ALBERTA													
BOTH SEXES	63.0	65.3	67.6	69.8	72.1	74.3	76.5	78.7	80.8	82.8	92.3	101.9	111.9
MALE	30.2	31.3	32.4	33.5	34.7	35.8	36.8	37.9	39.0	40.0	44.7	49.6	54.6
FEMALE	32.9	34.0	35.1	36.3	37.4	38.6	39.7	40.8	41.8	42.9	47.6	52.3	57.3
BRITISH COLUMBIA													
BOTH SEXES	85.4	87.8	90.1	92.4	94.8	97.1	99.3	101.4	103.5	105.4	113.2	120.4	127.0
MALE	41.5	42.6	43.7	44.9	46.0	47.1	48.2	49.2	50.2	51.1	54.9	58.4	61.7
FEMALE	43.9	45.2	46.3	47.6	48.8	50.0	51.1	52.2	53.3	54.3	58.3	62.0	65.4
YUKON													
BOTH SEXES	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.9	7.4	7.8
MALE	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.8
FEMALE	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES													
BOTH SEXES	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.8	12.2	12.5	12.9	13.2	13.5	13.8	15.2	16.5	17.9
MALE	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.5	8.1	8.8
FEMALE	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.7	8.4	9.1

NOTE: Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY SEX,
PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1992-2001,2006,2011,2016

ON RESERVE

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
ATLANTIC													
BOTH SEXES	11.2	11.6	11.9	12.2	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.4	13.7	13.9	15.0	16.1	17.4
MALE	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.8	8.4	9.1
FEMALE	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.2	7.7	8.3
QUEBEC													
BOTH SEXES	33.8	34.5	35.2	36.0	36.7	37.4	38.1	38.8	39.4	39.9	42.0	44.7	47.6
MALE	17.0	17.5	17.9	18.3	18.8	19.2	19.6	20.0	20.3	20.7	21.9	23.4	25.0
FEMALE	16.8	17.1	17.4	17.7	18.0	18.3	18.5	18.8	19.1	19.3	20.1	21.3	22.6
ONTARIO													
BOTH SEXES	48.6	49.8	50.9	52.1	53.3	54.3	55.4	56.3	57.2	57.9	60.2	63.5	66.9
MALE	24.3	24.9	25.5	26.1	26.8	27.3	27.9	28.4	28.9	29.3	30.6	32.4	34.3
FEMALE	24.3	24.9	25.4	25.9	26.5	27.0	27.5	27.9	28.3	28.6	29.6	31.0	32.6
MANITOBA													
BOTH SEXES	44.2	45.5	46.7	47.9	49.1	50.3	51.5	52.6	53.7	54.7	59.2	64.9	71.5
MALE	22.4	23.1	23.7	24.3	25.0	25.6	26.2	26.8	27.4	28.0	30.4	33.5	37.0
FEMALE	21.8	22.4	23.0	23.5	24.1	24.7	25.2	25.8	26.3	26.7	28.8	31.5	34.5
SASKATCHEWAN													
BOTH SEXES	32.3	33.4	34.3	35.4	36.5	37.6	38.7	39.8	40.9	41.9	46.9	52.7	59.3
MALE	16.7	17.3	17.9	18.6	19.2	19.8	20.5	21.1	21.7	22.3	25.2	28.5	32.2
FEMALE	15.6	16.1	16.4	16.8	17.3	17.8	18.3	18.7	19.2	19.6	21.6	24.2	27.1
ALBERTA													
BOTH SEXES	41.7	43.1	44.5	45.9	47.3	48.7	50.0	51.3	52.6	53.8	59.5	65.6	72.2
MALE	20.7	21.5	22.2	22.9	23.6	24.3	25.0	25.6	26.3	26.9	29.8	33.0	36.5
FEMALE	21.0	21.7	22.3	23.0	23.7	24.4	25.0	25.7	26.3	26.9	29.7	32.6	35.7
BRITISH COLUMBIA													
BOTH SEXES	44.7	45.5	46.2	46.9	47.6	48.3	49.0	49.6	50.3	50.8	52.9	56.1	59.5
MALE	23.2	23.6	24.0	24.4	24.8	25.2	25.6	26.0	26.3	26.7	27.9	29.7	31.5
FEMALE	21.5	21.8	22.1	22.4	22.8	23.1	23.4	23.6	23.9	24.1	25.0	26.4	28.0
YUKON													
BOTH SEXES	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.0
MALE	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7
FEMALE	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES													
BOTH SEXES	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	10.0	10.8	11.7
MALE	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.6	6.1
FEMALE	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.7

NOTE: Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH

**PROJECTED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY SEX,
PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1992-2001,2006,2011,2016**

OFF RESERVE

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
ATLANTIC													
BOTH SEXES	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.7	8.7	9.6	10.5
MALE	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.6
FEMALE	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.8
QUEBEC													
BOTH SEXES	15.6	14.4	15.1	15.8	16.6	17.3	18.1	18.8	19.5	20.2	23.2	25.2	27.0
MALE	6.1	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.7	9.9	10.8	11.6
FEMALE	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.3	9.8	10.2	10.7	11.1	11.5	13.2	14.4	15.5
ONTARIO													
BOTH SEXES	42.2	44.4	46.4	48.5	50.6	52.7	54.7	56.7	58.6	60.3	67.5	72.7	77.2
MALE	19.0	19.9	20.9	21.8	22.8	23.8	24.7	25.6	26.5	27.3	30.7	33.1	35.2
FEMALE	23.3	24.4	25.5	26.6	27.8	28.9	30.0	31.0	32.1	33.0	36.8	39.6	42.1
MANITOBA													
BOTH SEXES	22.8	24.0	25.1	26.3	27.5	28.7	29.9	31.1	32.2	33.4	38.6	42.9	47.1
MALE	10.3	10.8	11.3	11.9	12.4	12.9	13.5	14.0	14.5	15.0	17.4	19.4	21.2
FEMALE	12.5	13.2	13.8	14.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	17.1	17.7	18.3	21.2	23.5	25.8
SASKATCHEWAN													
BOTH SEXES	28.1	29.4	30.8	32.1	33.4	34.7	36.0	37.3	38.6	39.9	46.1	52.0	58.1
MALE	12.7	13.3	13.8	14.4	14.9	15.5	16.1	16.6	17.2	17.7	20.4	23.0	25.7
FEMALE	15.3	16.1	16.9	17.7	18.4	19.2	20.0	20.7	21.5	22.2	25.7	29.0	32.4
ALBERTA													
BOTH SEXES	21.3	22.2	23.1	23.9	24.8	25.7	26.5	27.4	28.2	29.0	32.8	36.3	39.8
MALE	9.4	9.8	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.5	11.9	12.3	12.7	13.1	14.9	16.5	18.1
FEMALE	11.9	12.4	12.8	13.3	13.7	14.2	14.7	15.1	15.6	16.0	17.9	19.8	21.6
BRITISH COLUMBIA													
BOTH SEXES	40.7	42.3	43.9	45.6	47.2	48.8	50.3	51.8	53.2	54.6	60.3	64.3	67.5
MALE	18.3	19.0	19.7	20.4	21.2	21.9	22.5	23.2	23.8	24.4	27.0	28.7	30.2
FEMALE	22.4	23.3	24.2	25.1	26.0	26.9	27.8	28.6	29.4	30.1	33.3	35.6	37.4
YUKON													
BOTH SEXES	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.8
MALE	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.2
FEMALE	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.7
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES													
BOTH SEXES	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	5.7	6.2
MALE	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.7
FEMALE	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.2	3.5

NOTE: Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH

**PROJECTED POPULATION OF INUIT BY SEX,
PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1992-2001,2006,2011,2016**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
ATLANTIC													
BOTH SEXES	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.4	10.2	11.1	11.9
MALE	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.9
FEMALE	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.0
QUEBEC													
BOTH SEXES	8.8	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.8	10.0	10.2	10.5	10.7	10.9	12.1	13.4	15.0
MALE	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.5	6.1	6.7	7.5
FEMALE	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	6.0	6.7	7.5
ONTARIO													
BOTH SEXES	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.5	8.1
MALE	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.1
FEMALE	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.0
MANITOBA													
BOTH SEXES	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
MALE	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
FEMALE	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
SASKATCHEWAN													
BOTH SEXES	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
MALE	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
FEMALE	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
ALBERTA													
BOTH SEXES	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.7
MALE	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3
FEMALE	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4
BRITISH COLUMBIA													
BOTH SEXES	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2
MALE	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7
FEMALE	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6
YUKON													
BOTH SEXES	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
MALE	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
FEMALE	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES													
BOTH SEXES	23.0	23.6	24.3	24.9	25.5	26.1	26.7	27.4	28.0	28.6	31.8	35.4	39.3
MALE	11.7	12.0	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.5	13.8	14.1	14.4	16.0	17.8	19.8
FEMALE	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.5	13.8	14.1	15.8	17.6	19.6

NOTE: Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

**PROJECTED POPULATION OF METIS BY SEX,
PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1992-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997.	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
ATLANTIC													
BOTH SEXES	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0
MALE	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4
FEMALE	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6
QUEBEC													
BOTH SEXES	17.7	17.9	18.2	18.4	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.2	19.4	19.6	20.6	21.8	22.8
MALE	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	10.2	10.7	11.3
FEMALE	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.4	11.0	11.5
ONTARIO													
BOTH SEXES	24.2	24.6	24.9	25.2	25.4	25.7	26.0	26.2	26.5	26.7	28.1	29.6	31.0
MALE	11.7	11.9	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.6	14.3	15.1
FEMALE	12.5	12.7	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.6	13.8	14.5	15.2	16.0
MANITOBA													
BOTH SEXES	41.0	41.8	42.5	43.3	44.1	44.8	45.6	46.3	47.1	47.9	51.8	55.9	60.1
MALE	20.5	20.9	21.2	21.6	22.0	22.4	22.8	23.1	23.5	23.9	25.8	27.9	29.9
FEMALE	20.5	20.9	21.3	21.7	22.1	22.4	22.8	23.2	23.6	24.0	26.0	28.1	30.2
SASKATCHEWAN													
BOTH SEXES	29.5	30.1	30.7	31.3	31.9	32.5	33.1	33.7	34.4	35.0	38.6	42.5	46.3
MALE	14.8	15.1	15.4	15.7	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.9	17.3	17.6	19.4	21.3	23.2
FEMALE	14.7	15.0	15.3	15.6	15.8	16.1	16.5	16.8	17.1	17.4	19.2	21.2	23.1
ALBERTA													
BOTH SEXES	51.8	52.9	53.9	54.9	55.9	56.9	57.9	58.9	59.9	61.0	66.5	72.7	78.8
MALE	25.2	25.7	26.3	26.8	27.3	27.8	28.3	28.8	29.3	29.8	32.5	35.6	38.7
FEMALE	26.6	27.2	27.7	28.2	28.7	29.2	29.7	30.2	30.7	31.2	34.0	37.0	40.1
BRITISH COLUMBIA													
BOTH SEXES	21.0	21.3	21.5	21.7	22.0	22.2	22.4	22.7	22.9	23.1	24.4	25.6	26.6
MALE	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	12.4	12.9	13.4
FEMALE	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.3	12.0	12.6	13.2
YUKON													
BOTH SEXES	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
MALE	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
FEMALE	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES													
BOTH SEXES	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.2
MALE	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7
FEMALE	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5

NOTE: Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

MEDIUM GROWTH

PROJECTED POPULATION OF NSO INDIANS BY SEX,
PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JUNE 1, 1992-2001,2006,2011,2016

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2006	2011	2016
IN THOUSANDS													
ATLANTIC													
BOTH SEXES	26.6	27.0	27.3	27.6	27.9	28.2	28.5	28.8	29.1	29.4	31.4	33.6	35.8
MALE	12.7	12.9	13.1	13.2	13.4	13.5	13.7	13.8	14.0	14.1	15.1	16.2	17.3
FEMALE	13.9	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.5	14.7	14.8	14.9	15.1	15.3	16.3	17.4	18.5
QUEBEC													
BOTH SEXES	82.3	83.2	84.1	84.9	85.6	86.2	86.8	87.4	88.0	88.6	92.4	96.4	100.4
MALE	38.9	39.4	39.8	40.3	40.6	40.9	41.2	41.5	41.8	42.1	44.0	46.0	47.9
FEMALE	43.4	43.9	44.3	44.7	45.0	45.3	45.6	45.9	46.2	46.5	48.4	50.4	52.5
ONTARIO													
BOTH SEXES	157.2	158.3	159.4	160.3	161.1	161.9	162.8	163.8	164.9	166.2	175.2	185.4	194.8
MALE	77.1	77.6	78.2	78.7	79.1	79.6	80.1	80.6	81.1	81.8	86.2	91.3	95.9
FEMALE	80.2	80.7	81.2	81.6	82.0	82.4	82.8	83.3	83.8	84.4	88.9	94.1	98.9
MANITOBA													
BOTH SEXES	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.8	12.5
MALE	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.6
FEMALE	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.9
SASKATCHEWAN													
BOTH SEXES	11.9	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.5	10.0	10.9	11.9
MALE	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.1
FEMALE	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.8
ALBERTA													
BOTH SEXES	45.0	45.4	45.7	46.1	46.3	46.5	46.8	47.1	47.5	47.9	51.4	55.9	60.4
MALE	22.5	22.7	22.9	23.0	23.2	23.3	23.5	23.6	23.8	24.0	25.8	28.1	30.3
FEMALE	22.6	22.7	22.9	23.0	23.1	23.2	23.4	23.5	23.7	23.9	25.6	27.9	30.1
BRITISH COLUMBIA													
BOTH SEXES	75.4	75.5	75.8	75.9	76.0	76.1	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.2	81.0	85.8	90.2
MALE	37.7	37.8	37.9	38.0	38.1	38.2	38.2	38.4	38.5	38.7	40.6	42.9	45.0
FEMALE	37.7	37.7	37.8	37.9	37.9	37.9	38.0	38.1	38.2	38.4	40.4	42.9	45.2
YUKON													
BOTH SEXES	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
MALE	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
FEMALE	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES													
BOTH SEXES	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
MALE	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
FEMALE	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

NOTE: Due to rounding, the data may not always add up to the totals. Caution is advised in using the projection data when population size is small.

SOURCE: Prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada for the Employment Equity Data Program, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division.

OTHER RELATED PRODUCTS

CATALOGUES

- 91-520 Population Projects for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1993-2016
94-325 Profile of Canada's Aboriginal Population

PRODUCTS

- 75F0004XDE 1991 Employment Equity Data Report (SOC) - Electronic product - XV software
75F0009XDB 1991 Employment Equity Data Report (NOC) - Electronic product - XV software
89F0029XPE Bibliographic Employment Equity Database
89F0031MPE Collecting Data on Canada's Visible Minority Population: A Historical Perspective
89F0032XPB Profile of Visible Minorities: Atlantic Provinces
89F0033XPB Profile of Visible Minorities: Quebec
89F0034XPB Profile of Visible Minorities: Ontario
89F0035XPB Profile of Visible Minorities: Prairies
89F0036XPB Profile of Visible Minorities: British Columbia, Northwest Territories and Yukon
89F0037XDB Profile of Visible Minorities - Electronic product - XV software*
89F0038XPB Profile of Persons with Disabilities (Limited at Work/Perception)
89F0038XDB Profile of Persons with Disabilities (Limited at Work/Perception) - Electronic product - XV software
91-538OXPE Projections of Persons with Disabilities at Work, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1993-2016 - RELEASE: Fall 1995
91-541OXPE Projections of Visible Minority Population Groups for Canada, Provinces/Territories and Regions, 1991-2016 - RELEASE: Fall 1995

*Note that the electronic format contains the full set of data (i.e., the data for Canada, the provinces and territories and for the census metropolitan areas (CMAs)). The regional paper format includes data for the provinces, territories, and CMAs in the region as well as the Canada level data.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHEQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA

COS.

1010199719

DATE DUE

